PVS Network Registry Study

For the Retrospective study:

The PVS Network will concentrate the first data analysis on contemporary treatment practices and outcomes.

We ask that data collection be prioritized to:

- 1. Children with PVS between 2010-2016
- 2. All children with two or more vein involved with PVS (common confluence=2veins)
- 3. Single vessel disease:
 - a. children who have had an intervention (surgical/cath) for single vessel PVS or
 - b. an echo diagnosis of PVS in 1 vein with a mean gradient > 4mmHg.

Our goal is to provide a general overview of the scope of PVS disease burden; therefore, we ask institutions to search across many different databases, as these patients cross many different disciplines.

Cardiology- palliative patients, routine follow up Cardiac Surgery Interventional Cardiology Respirology/ lung transplant Neonatology

*Helpful ways to identify children is through diagnostic code searches set up through the local IT department.

REDCap Forms

PVS Registry overview

- 1. There is data that only requires one time entry ie. Clinical or demographic data
- 2. There is data that requires repeating entry ie. Cardiac surgery; echos; CT or MRIs; catheter interventions

At the end of many of the forms, there is an opportunity to upload the de-identified report. This is very important because:

- 1. It helps with data verification
- 2. Data can be abstracted at Sickkids for the current study if there is not a dedicated coordinator at the institution
- 3. These reports can be used to get more data for future studies if new variables are added

To become familiar with how to use the repeating events format of the PVS Network study, please look at the link provided

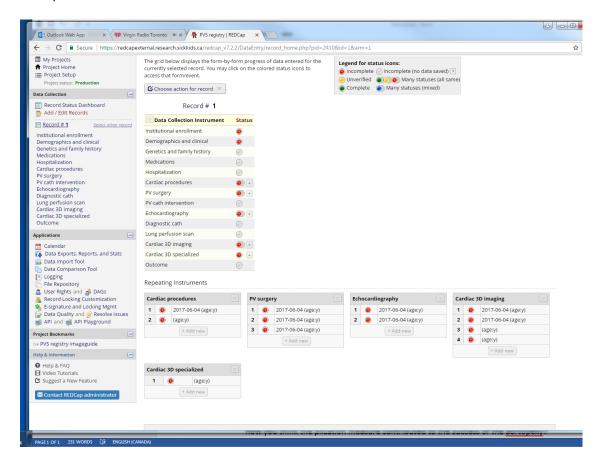
REDCap Links:

https://projectredcap.org/resources/videos/

-specific to this project: • Repeating Instruments and Events (33 min)

This function allows a patient to have a record that may have 2 cardiac surgery entries; 3 pulmonary vein interventions and 4 CT imaging entries. These can be added in a seamless and straightforward manner.

Example:



Pulmonary Vein Stenosis:

General information about the disease and common tests can be found on the website.

www.pvsnetwork.org

| Instit | utional enrollment | - |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| | This will autopopulate with the institutional id cod study number registered with REDCap. | de and |
| Record # | Record the study ID/record id in your master list corresponds to patient name/mrn that is for your institutional log | |
| INSTITUT | TIONAL ENROLLMENT | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SECTION | : ENROLLMENT | |
| Enrollment | date | |
| Participating Type of date | Indicate what type of IRB protoco you are entering data under. The majority will be under the retrospective protocol only | |
| SECTION | : GENETICS Genetic specimens are only collect | ted under the prospective study. |
| Genetic ctu | Clinical genetic information can be | |
| | ospecimens) | ○ No |
| Source of c | child's DNA | Prospective study consentExisting BiobankClinical genetics with research consent |
| Parental DI | NA available / collected | Maternal DNA Paternal DNA Both None/not available/not collected (Please assign DNA IDs accordingly (see below)) |
| ID for moth | ner's DNA: [recid]M | |

| ID for father's DNA: [recid]F | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Other biological specimens available | Biobank- pulmonary vein tissueBiobank/pathology- parafin blocks/slidesBoth available |
| Comments on enrollment | Any additional information or clarification regarding enrollment or DN/ |

Any additional information or clarification regarding enrollment or DNA samples (ex. paternal/maternal DNA sample pending, etc.)



Demographics and clinical

DEMOGRAPHICS AND CLINICAL INFORMATION

This data can be found in general clinic notes; NICU, cardiology, respirology follow up clinic letters

| SECTION: DEMOGRAPHICS | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Gender | ○ Male○ Female |
| Date of birth (year) | |
| Date of birth (month) | January February March April May June July August September October November December |
| Birth weight (kg) | |
| Birth height (cm) | |
| Twin | ○ Yes○ No |
| Type of twin | MonozygoticDizygoticUnknown |
| Comments on Twin type | Any additional information or clarification regarding circumstances of birth and twin type (ex. delivery at 34+6 weeks, dichorionic diamniotic twin pregnancy, etc.) |
| Premature infant | |
| If premature, weeks of gestation born | (if 35+1 (week+day), please enter '35') |
| Surfactant required | ○ No○ Yes○ Unknown |
| Intrauterine growth restriction | ○ No○ Yes○ Unknown |



| PDA treatment | ○ No○ Medical○ Surgical○ Unknown |
|---|---|
| Abdominal pathology | ○ No○ Pneumotosis Intestinalis○ Necrotizing Enterocolitis○ Unknown |
| Total number of days intubated in NICU since birth | |
| History of treatment with systemic corticosteroids for chronic lung disease | ○ No○ Yes○ Unknown |

SECTION: DIAGNOSIS

The cardiac diagnosis is from the STS database and is a pull down menu. Typing in the beginning letters of the diagnosis should put you in the appropriate diagnosis categories.

Many kids will have different cardiac diagnoses. ie. VSD, ASD, PDA and PVS -> these can all be recorded as fundamental and secondary diagnosis.

There are **notes for the child's diagnosis** that may not be found in the cardiac diagnosis pull down menu.

-This can be used to clarify the cardiac diagnosis if it does not fit the pull down menu -or it can be used if there are additional non-cardiac diagnosis such as asplenia, spina bifida etc



Fundamental diagnosis

| \bigcirc | PFO |
|-----------------------|--|
| | ASD, Secundum |
| | |
| | ASD, Sinus venosus |
| | ASD, Coronary sinus |
| \bigcirc | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) |
| \bigcirc | ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication |
| | VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal |
| \cup | septal defect) (Infundibular) |
| \bigcirc | |
| \bigcirc | VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) |
| | (Conoventricular) |
| \bigcirc | VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) |
| \bigcirc | VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) |
| | VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) |
| | VSD, Multiple |
| | |
| \bigcirc | AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) |
| \bigcirc | AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, |
| | primum) |
| \bigcirc | AP window (aortopulmonary window) |
| \preceq | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| \cup | (homitruncus) |
| $\overline{}$ | (hemitruncus) |
| | Truncus arteriosus |
| \bigcirc | Truncal valve insufficiency |
| \bigcirc | Truncal valve stenosis |
| | Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch |
| | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| \cup | |
| $\overline{}$ | (PAPVC) |
| \bigcirc | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (PAPVC), scimitar |
| \bigcirc | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| _ | (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) |
| \bigcirc | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| \cup | |
| $\overline{}$ | (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) |
| \bigcirc | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) |
| \bigcirc | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| _ | (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) |
| \bigcirc | Cor triatriatum |
| | |
| \simeq | Pulmonary venous stenosis |
| | Systemic venous anomaly |
| \bigcirc | Systemic venous obstruction |
| \bigcirc | TOF |
| | TOF, Pulmonary stenosis |
| \preceq | TOF, AVC (AVSD) |
| \simeq | TOF Absent nulmanary valve |
| \supset | TOF, Absent pulmonary valve |
| | Pulmonary atresia |
| | Pulmonary atresia, IVS |
| \bigcirc | Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) |
| | Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA |
| | MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) |
| \cup | |
| $\overline{}$ | (without PA-VSD) |
| \bigcirc | Ebstein's anomaly |
| \bigcirc | Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related |
| \circ | Tricuspid stenosis |
| $\overline{\bigcirc}$ | Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis |
| \preceq | Tricuspid valve, Other |
| | |
| | Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar |
| \bigcirc | Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main |
| | (trunk) |
| \bigcirc | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within |
| _ | the hilar bifurcation) |
| \bigcirc | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at |
| \cup | |
| $\overline{}$ | or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| \supset | Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous |
| | Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar |
| \bigcirc | DCRV |
| $\tilde{\bigcirc}$ | Pulmonary valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary insufficiency |
| \simeq | Pulmonary insufficiency and nulmonary stenosis |
| \simeq | Pulmonary insufficiency and pulmonary stenosis Shunt Fail Wew.projectredcap.org |
| $\left(\right)$ | Shull Fallare |

| ○ Conduit failure |
|--|
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| O Aortic valve, Other |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| ○ LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| Mitral stenosis Mitral stenosis |
| |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| ○ Mitral valve, Other |
| Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| Pericardial effusion |
| |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| ○ Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| ○ Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, VSD ○ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| O DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| O DORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| ODORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| O Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling Acrtic angulary (including pseudoangurusm) |
| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |

| Aortic dissection | n |
|--|--|
| C Lung disease, E | |
| Lung disease, I | Malignant |
| Tracheal steno | |
| Tracheomalacia | |
| Airway disease | |
| O Pleural disease | |
| O Pleural disease | , Malignant |
| O Pneumothorax | |
| O Pleural effusion | 1 |
| Chylothorax | |
| ○ Empyema | assa Banian |
| Esophageal disEsophageal dis | |
| Mediastinal dis | |
| Mediastinal dis | |
| Mediastinal dis | |
| O Diaphragm par | |
| O Diaphragm dise | |
| O Rib tumor, Ben | |
| O Rib tumor, Mali | |
| Rib tumor, Met | |
| Sternal tumor, | Benign |
| Sternal tumor, | |
| Sternal tumor, | Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatu | ım |
| Pectus excavat | |
| Thoracic outlet | syndrome |
| Arrhythmia | |
| | rial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atı | |
| Arrhythmia, Atı | |
| Arrhythmia, Jur | |
| Arrhythmia, Ve | |
| Arrhythmia, He | |
| ∧rrhythmia ⊔a | art black Acquired |
| ○ Arrhythmia, He | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Arrhythmia, He | art block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, HeArrhythmia, Pa | art block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, HeArrhythmia, PaAtrial Isomerisr | art block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left |
| Arrhythmia, HeArrhythmia, PaAtrial IsomerisrAtrial Isomerisr | art block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left |
| Arrhythmia, HeArrhythmia, PaAtrial IsomerisrAtrial IsomerisrDextrocardia | art block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left |
| Arrhythmia, HeArrhythmia, PaAtrial IsomerisrAtrial IsomerisrDextrocardiaLevocardia | art block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia | art block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right etricular, Right (including sm) etricular, Left (including sm) |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including sm) itricular, Left (including sm) monary artery |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right dtricular, Right (including sm) stricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right dtricular, Right (including sm) stricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Postoperative k | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Postoperative k | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative k Mediastinitis Endocarditis | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right (including sm) etricular, Left (including sm) etricular, Left (including sm) enonary artery er |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative b Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) detricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative & Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) estricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative k Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valv Myocardial infa | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) estricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative k Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valv Myocardial infa | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right witricular, Right (including sm) witricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure witricular. |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative k Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right ditricular, Right (including sm) ditricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure dirction fistula |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative k Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right ditricular, Right (including sm) ditricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure dirction fistula polism |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative & Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valv Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure arction fistula bolism cular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative k Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valv Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary vas Pulmonary vas | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure arction fistula boolism cular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative R Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV Pulmonary vase Pulmonary vase (Eisenmenger's | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure arction fistula bolism cular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease si) |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative R Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV Pulmonary vas (Eisenmenger's Primary pulmon | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right atricular, Right (including sm) atricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure arction fistula bolism cular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease si) nary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative b Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV Pulmonary emb Pulmonary vase (Eisenmenger's Primary pulmon Persistent fetal | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) etricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure erction fistula boolism cular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease so) eary hypertension circulation |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative R Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV Pulmonary vas (Eisenmenger's Primary pulmon | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) extricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure extricular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease si) nary hypertension circulation ration |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative b Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV Pulmonary vase Pulmonary vase (Eisenmenger's Primary pulmon Persistent fetal Meconium aspi | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) extricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure extricular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease cular obstructive disease si) nary hypertension circulation ration |
| Arrhythmia, He Arrhythmia, Pa Atrial Isomerisr Atrial Isomerisr Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ven pseudoaneurys Aneurysm, Pulr Aneurysm, Oth Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative & Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic hea Prosthetic valve Myocardial infa Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV Pulmonary vase (Eisenmenger's Primary pulmon Persistent fetal Meconium aspi Kawasaki Disea | eart block, Congenital cemaker, Indication for replacement m, Left m, Right detricular, Right (including sm) estricular, Left (including sm) monary artery er bleeding rt disease e failure erction fistula bolism cular obstructive disease |

| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure |
|---|
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization |
| procedure, Device malfunction Complication of cardiovascular catheterization |
| procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedureComplication of interventional radiology |
| procedure, Device embolization Complication of interventional radiology |
| procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skin |
| Open sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritationSyncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt |
| ○ Trauma, Penetrating○ Normal heart |
| Miscellaneous, Other |
| |

| | Page 9 of 140 |
|-----------------------|--|
| Secondary diagnosis 1 | ○ None |
| | ○ PFO |
| | ASD, Secundum |
| | ○ ASD, Sinus venosus○ ASD, Coronary sinus |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) |
| | ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication |
| | ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal |
| | septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) |
| | (Conoventricular) |
| | ○ VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) |
| | ∨SD, Type 4 (Muscular)∨SD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) |
| | AP window (aortopulmonary window) |
| | O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) ○ Truncus arteriosus |
| | Truncal valve insufficiency |
| | Truncal valve stenosis |
| | Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch |
| | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) |
| | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar |
| | ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) ○ Cor triatriatum |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosis |
| | Systemic venous anomaly |
| | Systemic venous obstructionTOF |
| | TOF, Pulmonary stenosis |
| | ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) |
| | TOF, Absent pulmonary valve |
| | Pulmonary atresiaPulmonary atresia, IVS |
| | Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) |
| | Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCAMAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) |
| | (without PA-VSD) |
| | ○ Ebstein's anomaly |
| | Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's relatedTricuspid stenosis |
| | Tricuspid steriosis Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis |
| | Tricuspid valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary stenosis, ValvarPulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main |
| | (trunk) |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| | Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous |
| | O Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar |
| | ○ DCRV○ Pulmonary valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary insufficiency |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | Pulmonary Mysufficetinety and pulmont Free No. 19 |

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|---|
| procedureComplication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt ○ Trauma, Penetrating |
| Normal heartMiscellaneous, Other |
| |

| | Page 13 of 140 |
|-----------------------|--|
| Secondary diagnosis 2 | ○ None |
| | ○ PFO○ ASD, Secundum |
| | ASD, Sinus venosus |
| | ASD, Coronary sinus |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) |
| | ASD, Postoperative interatrial communicationVSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal |
| | septal defect) (Infundibular) |
| | ○ VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) |
| | (Conoventricular) |
| | ○ VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type)○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) |
| | ○ VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD)○ AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, |
| | primum) |
| | AP window (aortopulmonary window)Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) |
| | Truncus arteriosus |
| | Truncal valve insufficiencyTruncal valve stenosis |
| | Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch |
| | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (PAPVC) Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) resimilar |
| | (PAPVC), scimitar○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac)○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) |
| | Cor triatriatum |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosisSystemic venous anomaly |
| | Systemic venous obstruction |
| | ○ TOF |
| | ○ TOF, Pulmonary stenosis○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) |
| | TOF, Absent pulmonary valve |
| | O Pulmonary atresia |
| | Pulmonary atresia, IVSPulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) |
| | Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA |
| | MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) |
| | (without PA-VSD) ○ Ebstein's anomaly |
| | Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related |
| | ○ Tricuspid stenosis |
| | Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosisTricuspid valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar |
| | O Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| | Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous |
| | O Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar |
| | ○ DCRV○ Pulmonary valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary insufficiency |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | Pulmonary Mysufficetifelyal ner pulmonary Factors |

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|---|
| procedureComplication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt ○ Trauma, Penetrating |
| Normal heartMiscellaneous, Other |
| |

Page 17 of 140 ○ None Secondary diagnosis 3 ○ PFO O ASD, Secundum ○ ASD, Sinus venosus ASD, Coronary sinus ○ ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) ○ ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) (Conoventricular) VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) ○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) VSD, Multiple ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) AP window (aortopulmonary window) O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) Truncus arteriosus Truncal valve insufficiency Truncal valve stenosis Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) Cor triatriatum Pulmonary venous stenosis Systemic venous anomaly Systemic venous obstruction \bigcirc TOF TOF, Pulmonary stenosis ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) O TOF, Absent pulmonary valve Pulmonary atresia Pulmonary atresia, IVS O Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) Ebstein's anomaly Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related Tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid valve, Other Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar O Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar \bigcirc DCRV

Pulmonary valve, OtherPulmonary insufficiency

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|---|
| procedureComplication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt ○ Trauma, Penetrating |
| Normal heartMiscellaneous, Other |
| |

Page 21 of 140 ○ None Secondary diagnosis 4 ○ PFO O ASD, Secundum ○ ASD, Sinus venosus ASD, Coronary sinus ○ ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) ○ ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) (Conoventricular) VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) ○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) VSD, Multiple ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) AP window (aortopulmonary window) O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) Truncus arteriosus Truncal valve insufficiency Truncal valve stenosis Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) Cor triatriatum Pulmonary venous stenosis Systemic venous anomaly Systemic venous obstruction \bigcirc TOF TOF, Pulmonary stenosis ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) O TOF, Absent pulmonary valve Pulmonary atresia Pulmonary atresia, IVS O Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) Ebstein's anomaly Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related Tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid valve, Other Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar O Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) O Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar \bigcirc DCRV

Pulmonary valve, OtherPulmonary insufficiency

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|---|
| procedureComplication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt ○ Trauma, Penetrating |
| Normal heartMiscellaneous, Other |
| |

Page 25 of 140 ○ None Secondary diagnosis 5 ○ PFO O ASD, Secundum ○ ASD, Sinus venosus ASD, Coronary sinus ○ ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) ○ ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) (Conoventricular) VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) ○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) VSD, Multiple ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) AP window (aortopulmonary window) O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) Truncus arteriosus Truncal valve insufficiency Truncal valve stenosis Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) Cor triatriatum Pulmonary venous stenosis Systemic venous anomaly Systemic venous obstruction \bigcirc TOF TOF, Pulmonary stenosis ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) O TOF, Absent pulmonary valve Pulmonary atresia Pulmonary atresia, IVS O Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) Ebstein's anomaly Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related Tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid valve, Other Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar O Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) O Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar \bigcirc DCRV

Pulmonary valve, OtherPulmonary insufficiency

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|---|
| procedureComplication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt ○ Trauma, Penetrating |
| Normal heartMiscellaneous, Other |
| |

Page 29 of 140 ○ None Secondary diagnosis 6 ○ PFO O ASD, Secundum ○ ASD, Sinus venosus ASD, Coronary sinus ○ ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) ○ ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) (Conoventricular) VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) ○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) VSD, Multiple ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) AP window (aortopulmonary window) O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) Truncus arteriosus Truncal valve insufficiency Truncal valve stenosis Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) Cor triatriatum Pulmonary venous stenosis Systemic venous anomaly Systemic venous obstruction \bigcirc TOF TOF, Pulmonary stenosis ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) O TOF, Absent pulmonary valve Pulmonary atresia Pulmonary atresia, IVS O Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) Ebstein's anomaly Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related Tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid valve, Other Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar O Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) O Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar \bigcirc DCRV

Pulmonary valve, OtherPulmonary insufficiency

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|---|
| procedureComplication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign bodyForeign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) |
| Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope |
| ○ Trauma, Blunt ○ Trauma, Penetrating |
| Normal heartMiscellaneous, Other |
| |

| | Page 33 of 140 |
|-----------------------|--|
| Secondary diagnosis 7 | None |
| | ○ PFO |
| | ASD, Secundum |
| | △ ASD, Sinus venosus△ ASD, Coronary sinus |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) |
| | ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication |
| | ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal |
| | septal defect) (Infundibular) |
| | VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) |
| | (Conoventricular) ○ VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) |
| | VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) |
| | ○ VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple |
| | AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD)AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, |
| | primum) |
| | AP window (aortopulmonary window) |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) |
| | ○ Truncus arteriosus |
| | Truncal valve insufficiency |
| | Truncal valve stenosis |
| | Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic archPartial anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (PAPVC) |
| | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar |
| | ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) |
| | ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) |
| | Cor triatriatum |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosis |
| | Systemic venous anomaly |
| | ○ Systemic venous obstruction○ TOF |
| | TOF, Pulmonary stenosis |
| | ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) |
| | TOF, Absent pulmonary valve |
| | Pulmonary atresiaPulmonary atresia, IVS |
| | Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) |
| | O Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA |
| | MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) |
| | ○ Ebstein's anomaly |
| | Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related |
| | Tricuspid stenosisTricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis |
| | Tricuspid valve, Other |
| | O Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| | O Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous |
| | Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar |
| | ○ DCRV○ Pulmonary valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary insufficiency |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | Pulmonary Wise of Friends and pulmon of the Control |

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| ○ Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|--|
| procedure Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology |
| procedure, Device embolization Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign body Foreign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane |
| placed to close skin) Retained sternal wire causing irritation |
| ○ Syncope ○ Trauma, Blunt |
| ○ Trauma, Penetrating○ Normal heart○ Miscellaneous, Other |
| O Miscendificous, Other |

Page 37 of 140 ○ None Secondary diagnosis 8 ○ PFO O ASD, Secundum ○ ASD, Sinus venosus ASD, Coronary sinus ○ ASD, Common atrium (single atrium) ○ ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) (Conoventricular) VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) ○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular) VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) VSD, Multiple ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD) AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) AP window (aortopulmonary window) O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus) Truncus arteriosus Truncal valve insufficiency Truncal valve stenosis Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) O Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) Cor triatriatum Pulmonary venous stenosis Systemic venous anomaly Systemic venous obstruction \bigcirc TOF TOF, Pulmonary stenosis ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD) O TOF, Absent pulmonary valve Pulmonary atresia Pulmonary atresia, IVS O Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA) Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) Ebstein's anomaly Tricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related Tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosis Tricuspid valve, Other Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar O Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) O Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) Pulmonary artery, Discontinuous Pulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar \bigcirc DCRV

Pulmonary valve, OtherPulmonary insufficiency

◯ Pulmonary୩୩୫୫୩୩୧୧୫୩୧୫୨୦୩ pulmon**୫ ୮୫୫୧ ରେ ଅ**

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| Peripheral vascular, OtherComplication of cardiovascular catheterization |
|--|
| procedure Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure Complication of interventional radiology |
| procedure, Device embolization Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction |
| Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation |
| Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign body Foreign body, Intravascular foreign body |
| Open sternum with closed skinOpen sternum with open skin (includes membrane |
| placed to close skin) Retained sternal wire causing irritation |
| ○ Syncope ○ Trauma, Blunt |
| ○ Trauma, Penetrating○ Normal heart○ Miscellaneous, Other |
| O Priscendificous, Other |

| | Page 41 of 140 |
|-----------------------|---|
| Secondary diagnosis 9 | ○ None ○ PFO |
| | ASD, Secundum |
| | ASD, Sinus venosus |
| | ASD, Coronary sinusASD, Common atrium (single atrium) |
| | ASD, Postoperative interatrial communication |
| | ○ VSD, Type 1 (Subarterial) (Supracristal) (Conal |
| | septal defect) (Infundibular) VSD, Type 2 (Perimembranous) (Paramembranous) |
| | (Conoventricular) |
| | ○ VSD, Type 3 (Inlet) (AV canal type) |
| | ○ VSD, Type 4 (Muscular)○ VSD, Type: Gerbode type (LV-RA communication) |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD), Complete (CAVSD)○ AVC (AVSD), Intermediate (transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD), Partial (incomplete) (PAVSD) (ASD, primum) |
| | AP window (aortopulmonary window) |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta (hemitruncus)Truncus arteriosus |
| | Truncal valve insufficiency |
| | Truncal valve stenosis |
| | Truncus arteriosus + Interrupted aortic arch Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) |
| | Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC), scimitar |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type1 (supracardiac) |
| | ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 2 (cardiac) ○ Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (TAPVC), Type 3 (infracardiac) Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection |
| | (TAPVC), Type 4 (mixed) Cor triatriatum |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosis |
| | Systemic venous anomaly |
| | Systemic venous obstructionTOF |
| | TOF, Pulmonary stenosis |
| | ○ TOF, AVC (AVSD)○ TOF, Absent pulmonary valve |
| | O Pulmonary atresia |
| | Pulmonary atresia, IVS |
| | Pulmonary atresia, VSD (Including TOF, PA)Pulmonary atresia, VSD-MAPCA |
| | MAPCA(s) (major aortopulmonary collateral[s]) (without PA-VSD) |
| | Ebstein's anomalyTricuspid regurgitation, non-Ebstein's related |
| | Tricuspid stenosis |
| | Tricuspid regurgitation and tricuspid stenosisTricuspid valve, Other |
| | Pulmonary stenosis, Valvar |
| | Pulmonary artery stenosis (hypoplasia), Main (trunk) |
| | O Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Central (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| | O Pulmonary artery stenosis, Branch, Peripheral (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| | Pulmonary artery, DiscontinuousPulmonary stenosis, Subvalvar |
| | ○ DCRV |
| | Pulmonary valve, OtherPulmonary insufficiency |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | Pulmonary Mysufficetiet galante pulmonar Face Sap |

| ○ Shunt Failure |
|--|
| Conduit failure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Valvar |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar |
| Aortic valve atresia |
| Aortic insufficiency |
| Aortic insufficiency and aortic stenosis |
| Aortic valve, Other |
| |
| ○ Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm |
| O LV to aorta tunnel |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring |
| Mitral stenosis, Valvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar |
| Mitral stenosis, Subvalvar, Parachute |
| ○ Mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation and mitral stenosis |
| Mitral regurgitation |
| Mitral valve, Other |
| O Hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS) |
| ○ Shone's syndrome |
| Cardiomyopathy (including dilated, restrictive, |
| and hypertrophic) |
| Cardiomyopathy, End-stage congenital heart disease |
| |
| O Pericardial effusion |
| O Pericarditis |
| O Pericardial disease, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle, DILV |
| ○ Single ventricle, DIRV |
| Single ventricle, Mitral atresia |
| Single ventricle, Tricuspid atresia |
| Single ventricle, Unbalanced AV canal |
| Single ventricle, Heterotaxia syndrome |
| Single ventricle, Other |
| ○ Single ventricle + Total anomalous pulmonary |
| venous connection (TAPVC) |
| ○ Congenitally corrected TGA |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD |
| Congenitally corrected TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ TGA, IVS |
| ○ TGA, IVS-LVOTO |
| Ŭ TGA, VSD |
| ◯ TGA, VSD-LVOTO |
| ○ DORV, VSD type |
| O DORV, TOF type |
| O DORV, TGA type |
| ODORV, Remote VSD (uncommitted VSD) |
| O DORV + AVSD (AV Canal) |
| O DORV, IVS |
| O DOLV |
| Coarctation of aorta |
| Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| |
| ○ VSD + Aortic arch hypoplasia |
| ○ VSD + Coarctation of aorta |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous aortic origin |
| of coronary artery (AAOCA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Anomalous pulmonary |
| origin (includes ALCAPA) |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Fistula |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Aneurysm |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Ostial atresia |
| Coronary artery anomaly, Other |
| Interrupted aortic arch |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + VSD |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch + AP window |
| (aortopulmonary window) |
| Patent ductus arteriosus |
| Vascular ring |
| |
| Pulmonary artery sling |

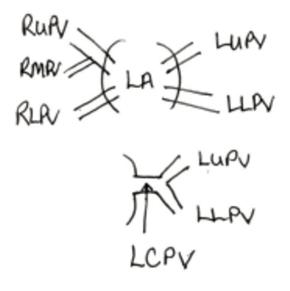
| Aortic aneurysm (including pseudoaneurysm) |
|---|
| ○ Aortic dissection |
| Lung disease, Benign |
| ○ Lung disease, Malignant |
| ○ Tracheal stenosis |
| ○ Tracheomalacia |
| Airway disease |
| O Pleural disease, Benign |
| O Pleural disease, Malignant |
| Pneumothorax |
| |
| Pleural effusion |
| Chylothorax |
| ○ Empyema |
| Esophageal disease, Benign |
| Esophageal disease, Malignant |
| Mediastinal disease |
| Mediastinal disease, Benign |
| Mediastinal disease, Malignant |
| O Diaphragm paralysis |
| O Diaphragm disease, Other |
| Rib tumor, Benign |
| Rib tumor, Malignant |
| Rib tumor, Metastatic |
| Charact turner Denise |
| Sternal tumor, Benign |
| Sternal tumor, Malignant |
| Sternal tumor, Metastatic |
| Pectus carinatum |
| Pectus excavatum |
| Thoracic outlet syndrome |
| Arrhythmia |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial fibrillation |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Atrial flutter |
| Arrhythmia, Atrial, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Junctional |
| |
| |
| Arrhythmia, Ventricular |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired |
| Arrhythmia, Heart blockArrhythmia, Heart block, AcquiredArrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic RV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary av fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Kawasaki Disease Cardiac, Other |
| Arrhythmia, Heart block Arrhythmia, Heart block, Acquired Arrhythmia, Heart block, Congenital Arrhythmia, Pacemaker, Indication for replacement Atrial Isomerism, Left Atrial Isomerism, Right Dextrocardia Levocardia Mesocardia Situs inversus Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left (including pseudoaneurysm) Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery Aneurysm, Other Hypoplastic RV Hypoplastic LV Postoperative bleeding Mediastinitis Endocarditis Rheumatic heart disease Prosthetic valve failure Myocardial infarction Cardiac tumor Pulmonary AV fistula Pulmonary embolism Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease Pulmonary vascular obstructive disease (Eisenmenger's) Primary pulmonary hypertension Persistent fetal circulation Meconium aspiration Kawasaki Disease |

| | | Peripheral vascular, Other Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Device embolization Complication of cardiovascular catheterization | | |
| | | procedure, Device malfunction Complication of cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Perforation Complication of interventional radiology procedure | | |
| | | Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device embolization Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Device malfunction | | |
| | | Complication of interventional radiology procedure, Perforation Foreign body, Intracardiac foreign body Foreign body, Intravascular foreign body Open sternum with closed skin | | |
| | | Open sternum with open skin (includes membrane placed to close skin) Retained sternal wire causing irritation Syncope Trauma, Blunt Trauma, Penetrating | | |
| Notes on diagnosis This can be used to clarify the cardiac diagnoses not fit the pull down menu or it can be used if there are additional non-diagnosis such as asplenia, spina bifida etc | | Normal heart Miscollaneous, Other gnosis if it (ex. pulmonary hypertension, hypoplastic right lung, atrioventricular valve regurgitation, | | |
| Pulmonary vein con | nections | ○ TAPVD○ PAPVD○ Normal anatomical connections | | |
| TAPVD type specifie | This information will be in clinic letters, CT imaging or cath reports. | SupracardiacCardiacInfracardiacMixed typeOther | | |
| TAPVD specified | | Obstructed- Vertical Vein Small or obstructed pulmonary vein confluence Not obstructed Unknown | | |

SECTION: PULMONARY VEIN CONNECTIONS AT FIRST PRESENTATION/DIAGNOSIS OF PVS

This information may best be captured from imaging at diagnosis - ie. CT,MRI, Echo or a summary clinic letter/ surgical conference note. This can be verified at HSC if imaging reports are uploaded in the imaging sections.

Typically 4 pulmonary veins draining into left atrium (LA)



RUPV, right upper pulmonary vein RMPV, right middle pulmonary vein RLPV, right lower pulmonary vein LUPV, left upper pulmonary vein LLPV, left lower pulmonary vein

Variation:

Common pulmonary vein drains into the LA

Ie. Left common pulmonary vein (LCPV) or right common pulmonary vein (RCPV)

| Pulmonary vein anatomy (check all that apply) | ☐ Right commor ☐ Right upper ☐ Right middle ☐ Right lower ☐ Left common ☐ Left upper ☐ Left lingula ☐ Left lower |
|---|--|
| Pulmonary vein connection to right atrium | ○ Yes ○ No |
| Pulmonary vein connections to right atrium (check all that apply) | ☐ RUPV ☐ RMPV ☐ RLPV ☐ RCPV ☐ LUPV ☐ LLPV ☐ LCPV |
| Pulmonary vein connection to left atrium | ○ Yes ○ No |
| Pulmonary vein connections to left atrium (check all that apply) | ☐ RUPV ☐ RMPV ☐ RLPV ☐ RCPV ☐ LUPV ☐ LLPV ☐ LCPV |
| Pulmonary vein connection to systemic venous system | |



| Pulmonary vein connections to systemic venous system (check all that apply) | RUPV RMPV RLPV RCPV RCPV LUPV LUPV LLPV LCPV Reference Pre-Op or Post Repair CT, Echo, or MRI to clarify and comment on pulmonary veins (ex. focal narrowing of LLPV, mild/moderate/severe stenosis of RUPV, low velocity flow, drainage into right atrium, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Comment on pulmonary vein anatomy and connections at time of first presentation/ diagnosis of PVS | can explain anything not captured adequately above |
| Modalities used to diagnosis/ at first presentation (check all that apply) | □ Echocardiography □ MRI □ CT scan □ Heart catheterization □ Lung perfusion scan (Specific modality data to be entered in the follow-up database) |
| Comments on specific cardiac diagnosis | Any additional information or clarification regarding cardiac diagnosis or abnormalities of heart anatomy (ex. stenosis distal to vertical vein from RUPV, L-looped ventricles, etc.) |
| SECTION: OTHER CLINICAL COMORBIDITIES | |
| Diagnosis of GERD | YesNoUnknown |
| Treatment of GERD | ○ No treatment○ Medical○ Nissen○ G/J tube○ Unknown |
| Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia | YesNoUnknown |
| Evidence of pulmonary lymphangectasia | Yes, suspected diagnosis (imaging suggestive)Yes, confirmed diagnosisNoUnknown |
| Comments on demographics and clinical | any additional information or clarifications |

Any comments regarding diagnosis, or prenatal and postnatal period (ex. stay at NICU, emergency C-section birth, past infections, non-cardiac disorders, etc.)

REDCap

06/04/2017 10:33am

Genetics and family history

Some children will have had a formal genetics work up and this can be filled out indepth or the deidentified pedigree can be uploaded at end of form

For those without a formal genetics consult- the basic information for the child and immediate family might be known and found in the clinic notes.

| SECTION: GENETICS | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Diagnosis confirmation | | Yes, confirmed Suspected or being investigated No Unknown VACTERL association CHARGE Trisomy 21 Adams-Oliver Syndrome Other | |
| Genetic diagnosis | | | |
| Other confirmed genetic diagnosis | | (ex. chromosome deletion, gene m | nutation, karyotype, etc.) |
| Other suspected or investigated gene | tic diagnosis | | |
| Specific syndrome components descrie. limb defects; developmental delay (ex. global developmental delay, features, delayed motor skills, etc.) | diagnos dysmorphic esopha | be used to also put any is that may be noted ie. geal fistula, solitary kidn | tracheo- |
| SECTION: FAMILY HISTORY: PA | | Yes ○ No ○ Unknown | |
| MOTHER | | | |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |



| FATHER | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis Abnormally connected PV | 0 | 0 | O O |
| (TAPVD/PAPVD) Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| BROTHER | | | |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No O | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \bigcirc | \bigcirc | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SISTER | | | |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \circ | \circ | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comments on family history (parents and siblings) | | Any additional information or specifications regarding metabolic or genetic conditions in family history (ex. heart attacks, stroke, diabetes, consanguinity, etc.) | |
| SECTION: FAMILY HISTORY: M | IATERNAL GRAND | PARENTS | |
| Consanguinity in maternal grandpar | | YesNoUnknown | This data may not be known if there is no formal genetics consult |
| Remote consanguinity in maternal s | ide | ○ Yes○ No○ Unknown | |



| MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|
| | | | |
| Congonital boost dissess | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | O | 0 | O |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \bigcirc | 0 | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | \bigcirc | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MATERNAL GRANDFATHER | | | |
| | | | |
| | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | 0 | O | 0 |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \bigcirc | \circ | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| MATERNAL SIBLINGS | | | |
| | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \circ | \circ | \bigcirc |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | \circ | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comments on family history (maternal grandparents/siblings) | | Any additional information or specific history (ex. maternal grandfather requissue, etc.) | ations regarding maternal family ired cardiac surgeries for valvar |
| | | | |
| SECTION: FAMILY HISTORY: PATE | RNAL GRAN | IDPARENTS | |
| Consanguinity in paternal grandparents | | YesNoUnknown | |
| Remote consanguinity in paternal side | | YesNoUnknown | |

₹EDCap

| PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER | | | |
|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \bigcirc | \circ | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PATERNAL GRANDFATHER | | | |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \bigcirc | \circ | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PATERNAL SIBLINGS | | | |
| Congenital heart disease (excluding pulmonary veins) | Yes | No | Unknown |
| Pulmonary vein stenosis | \bigcirc | \circ | \circ |
| Abnormally connected PV (TAPVD/PAPVD) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Confirmed genetic syndrome (any) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comments on family history (paternal grandparents/siblings) | | Any additional information or specificati history (ex. heart attacks, stroke, diabete | |
| Upload pedigree (deidentified) | | | |
| Comments on genetics and family history | | (ev. family history of arrhythmia, sudden death | he sudden cardiac arrects etc.) |

REDCap

Medications

This is to document the use of experimental therapies to treat PVS or Pulmonary hypertension

The start and end dates may be found in clinic notes. The highest dose given at any time during the treatment is sufficient for this record

MEDICATIONS

| SECTION: EXPERIMENTAL THERA | PY | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Use of experimental therapies for PVS | | | |
| Imatinib (e.g., Gleevec) | | ○ Yes | ○ No |
| Imatinib: start date | | | |
| Imatinib: end date | | | |
| Imatinib: highest dose (mg/m2/day) | | (Please day) | enter dose per m2of body surface area per |
| Bevacizumab (e.g., Avastin) | | ○ Yes | ○ No |
| Bevacizumab: start date | | | |
| Bevacizumab: end date | | | |
| Bevacizumab: highest dose (mg/kg/weel | k) | (Please | enter dose per kg per week) |
| Losartan | | ○ Yes | ○ No |
| Losartan: start date | | | |
| Losartan: end date | | | |
| Losrtan: highest dose (mg/kg/day) | | (Please | enter dose per kg per day) |
| Any other experimental therapy for PVS | | ○ Yes | ○ No |
| Specify the other experimental therapy | this may be | | |
| [expmedothtx]: start date | sirolimus or other antiprolifative | | |
| [expmedothtx]: end date | drugs that were | | |
| [expmedothtx]: highest dose | started to try to treat PVS | | |
| [expmedothtx]: highest dose (unit) | | (Please | specify the unit of the dose) |
| Comments on experimental therapy | | | |

₹EDCap

Any additional information or clarifications regarding experimental therapies and doses (ex. 11.25mg orally twice a day, etc.)

| SECTION: PULMONARY HYPERTENSION MEDICATION | ONS | .1.9.1 |
|---|-------------------|---|
| | | children may be put on pulmonary hypertension |
| Pulmonary hypertension medications | | medications. this may be |
| Nikeia avida | | noted in clinic notes or in |
| Nitric oxide | | the discharge summary. |
| Nitric oxide: start date (if known) | | |
| Nitric oxide: end date (if known) | | |
| Nitric oxide: highest dose (ppm) (if known) | (Please enter dos | se in ppm) |
| Sildenafil | ○ Yes ○ No | |
| Sildenfil: start date (if known) | | |
| Sildenfil: end date (if known) | | |
| Sildenfil: highest dose (mg/kg) (if known) | (Please enter dos | se per kg per day) |
| Tadalafil | ○ Yes ○ No | |
| Tadalfil: start date (if known) | | |
| Tadalfil: end date (if known) | | |
| Tadalfil: highest dose (mg/kg) (if known) | (Please enter dos | se per kg per day) |
| Bosentan | ○ Yes ○ No | |
| Bosentan: start date (if known) | | |
| Bosentan: end date (if known) | | |
| Bosentan: highest dose (mg/kg) (if known) | (Please enter dos | se per kg per day) |
| Epoprostenol | ○ Yes ○ No | |
| Epoprostenol: start date (if known) | | |
| Epoprostenol: end date (if known) | | |
| Epoprostenol: highest dose (ng/kg/min) (if known) | (Please enter dos | se per kg per minute) |
| Nifedipine | | |
| Nifedipine: start date (if known) | | |
| Nifedipine: end date (if known) | | |
| Nifedipine: highest dose (mg/kg) (if known) | | |
| | | se per kg per day) |
| Other | ○ Yes ○ No | |
| Specify the other PHTN medication | | |

| [phtnmedothtx]: start date | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [phtnmedothtx]: end date | |
| [phtnmedothtx]: highest dose | |
| [phtnmedothtx]: highest dose (unit) | (Please specify the unit of the dose) |
| Comments on PHTN medications | |

Specifications regarding PHTN medications and doses (ex. nitric oxide for pulmonary hypertension, Clonidine 20mcg, etc.)



Hospitalization

The purpose of this form is to capture all the admissions for morbidity associated with PVS- ie recurrent chest infections , hemoptysis or work of breathing etc

If the hospitalization for infection/hemoptysis resulted in an intervention during the hospitalization (ie. consequence of symptoms)- both hospitalization and PV intervention/surgery forms can be filled out.

if the child was admitted for an elective specific cardiac procedure or PV procedure- this form does not need to be filled out.

HOSPITALIZATION

Exclude hospitalization events for pulmonary vein surgery/intervention/cardiac surgery/lung transplant

| Was the hospitalization solely for any of the reason(s): | |
|--|---|
| PV surgeryPV interventionCardiac procedure/surgeryLung transplant | O NO |
| | |
| Please complete the relevant form(s). Hospitalization form is not required to fill out. | |
| Date of hospitalization | |
| Age (years) | |
| | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") |
| Age (months) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11") |
| Addition: Age (days) Age in years (calculated filed) | |
| | (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") |
| | |
| | |
| SECTION: HOSPITALIZATION DATA | |
| | |
| Reason for hospitalization: infection | ○ Yes ○ No |
| Date of infection | |
| Type of infection | |
| Type of infection | O Pneumonia (radiographic or change in O2 |
| Type of infection | Pneumonia (radiographic or change in O2 requirements) Influenza |
| Type of illection | requirements) Influenza Parainfluenza virus |
| Type of illection | requirements) Influenza Parainfluenza virus Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) Necrotizing enterocolitis |
| Type of illiection | requirements) Influenza Parainfluenza virus Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) |
| Specify the other infection | requirements) |
| Specify the other infection | requirements) |
| | requirements) |
| Specify the other infection Reason for hospitalization: cardiorespiratory reason reasons may include hospital admissions to treat cardiac symptoms e.g., heart failure or increased | requirements) |
| Specify the other infection Reason for hospitalization: cardiorespiratory reason reasons may include hospital admissions to treat cardiac symptoms e.g., heart failure or increased work of breathing | requirements) |



| Specify the other reason(s) for hospitalization | | (ex. hemoptysis, case viral illness, etc.) | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Intubated during hospitalization | | | |
| Total number for days intubated | | | |
| Highest level of oxygen support for those not requiring intubation/ mechanical ventilation | | ○ Supplemental oxygen by nasal prongs ○ High flow nasal canula > 2LPM ○ Non invasive ventilator support (CPAP/BiPAP) | |
| Inotropic support | | ○ Yes○ No | |
| Extracorporeal life support during hosp | italization | | |
| Type of ECLS | | ○ VV ECMO○ VA ECMO○ Novalung/PLAD | |
| Any non-cardiac procedure in hospital | ie. g tube/ chest tube | ○ Yes○ No | |
| Date of procedure during hospitalizatio | n | | |
| Specify the non-cardiac procedure during hospitalization | | (ex. G-tube insertion, etc.) | |
| Date of discharge from hospital | | | |
| Duration of hospital stay (days) | | | |
| Comments on hospitalization | | | |
| | | (ex. respiration failure requiring intubation, etc.) | |

REDCap

Cardiac procedures

This is only for cardiac surgery that was done at a time other than the PV surgery date

| CARDIAC PROCEDURE | |
|--|--|
| Exclude cardiac procedures involving pulmonary ve | ins |
| | |
| Does this cardiac procedure involve pulmonary | ○ Yes |
| vein(s)? | ○ No |
| Please complete the PV surgery or cath. interventions form. "Cardiac procedures" form is not required to fill out. | |
| Cardiac procedure date | |
| Age (years) | |
| | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") |
| Age (months) | |
| Addition: Age (days) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11") |
| Age in years (calculated filed) | |
| Age in years (carearated mea) | (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") |
| | |

SECTION: CARDIAC PROCEDURE SPECIFICATION

This is a drop down menu from the STS database. Typing in the first few letters of the procedure should allow you to then select the procedure. There is a place to record all the procedures that may have been done at one time. ie. ASD closure, TAPVD repair.

For each unique operation date, a new event is to be entered.

There is a place at the end of the form to upload the Operative report (deidentified).

There is a place to write text comments if you are unable to find the operation performed. Data at HSC can verify and enter the operation if the de-identified report is uploaded.



Specify the primary cardiac procedure

| \bigcirc | |
|--------------------|--|
| | PFO, Primary closure |
| | |
| | ASD repair, Primary closure |
| | ASD repair, Patch |
| \circ | ASD repair, Device |
| | ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation |
| | |
| | ASD creation/enlargement |
| | ASD partial closure |
| \bigcirc | Atrial septal fenestration |
| | Atrial fenestration closure |
| | VSD repair, Primary closure |
| | |
| | VSD repair, Patch |
| | VSD repair, Device |
| \circ | VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | VSD creation/enlargement |
| | Ventricular septal fenestration |
| | |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional) |
| \bigcirc | AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| \cup | |
| _ | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve |
| \bigcirc | AP window repair |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| \cup | (hemitruncus) repair |
| \bigcirc | |
| | Truncus arteriosus repair |
| \bigcirc | Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve |
| \bigcirc | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| _ | the same operation, Truncal valve |
| \bigcirc | Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | |
| \cup | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair |
| \bigcirc | PAPVC repair |
| \bigcirc | PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| $\tilde{\cap}$ | PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium |
| \cup | with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| _ | sewn to right atrial appendage) |
| \bigcirc | TAPVC repair |
| \bigcirc | TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary |
| | Cor triatriatum repair |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosis repair |
| | |
| | Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning) |
| \circ | Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| \bigcirc | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| $\tilde{\bigcirc}$ | |
| \sim | TOF repair. No Ventriculotomy |
| \bigcirc | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy |
| | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| \bigcirc | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch |
| \bigcirc | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit |
| 000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| 000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| 0000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair |
| 00000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| 00000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| 00000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| 00000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure |
| 00000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD |
| 000000 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| 000000 0 0 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) |
| 000000 0 0 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| 000000 0 0 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| 000000 0 0 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| 000000 0 0 0 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) |
| 000000 0 0 0 | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch TOF repair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete single stage repair (1 stage that includes bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |

| all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) |
|---|
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary |
| unifocalization |
| ○ Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid |
| ○ Ebstein's repair |
| Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| O Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| |
| univentricular approach) |
| Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| ○ RVOT procedure |
| ○ 1 1/2 ventricular repair |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk) |
| |
| ○ PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| O PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| DCRV repair |
| |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Pulmonic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR) |
| Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| |
| ○ Valve closure, Semilunar |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aorta |
| Conduit placement, Other |
| |
| Conduit reoperation |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR) |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| |
| O Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aortic root replacement, Mechanical |
| Aortic root replacement, Homograft |
| |
| Aortic root replacement, Valve sparing |
| ○ Ross procedure |
| ○ Konno procedure |
| Ross-Konno procedure |
| Other annular enlargement procedure |
| |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy |
| for IHSS |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| |
| LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Mitral |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral |
| ○ Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair |
| Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| ○ Norwood procedure |
| ○ HLHS biventricular repair |
| |

| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
|--|
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| bands |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| |
| Transplant, Heart |
| Transplant, Heart and lung |
| Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| |
| Pericardiectomy |
| O Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| O Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| O Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| O Ventricular septation |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| ○ REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| ○ TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| other) |
| |

| ded |
|--|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| rom pulmonary |
| , |
| |
| rtery (AAOCA) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ectus, or |
| ctus, oi |
| |
| ci) |
| si) |
| si) |
| si) |
| si) |
| |
| f the sternum |
| f the sternum f the |
| f the sternum f the ectomy |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs |
| f the sternum f the ectomy |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), air (Nuss), |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), air (Nuss), |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), air (Nuss), |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), air (Nuss), ection of a resection of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), eir (Nuss), ection of a resection of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), air (Nuss), ection of a resection of |
| f the sternum f the ectomy g ribs g ribs, With on of deep on of al resection of deep of resection air (Nuss), eir (Nuss), ection of a resection of |
| |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
|---|
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| O Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| O ICD (AICD) implantation |
| O ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type |
| (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA debanding |
| PA debandingPA band adjustment |
| O I A paria aujustinent |

| Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of Al |
|--|
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) (bidirectional Clann) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, DirectHepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| azygous continuation) |
| O Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal) |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal) |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| Valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| valve |
| |
| ○ ECMO cannulation |
| ECMO cannulationECMO decannulation |
| ECMO cannulationECMO decannulationECMO procedure |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| ○ ECMO cannulation ○ ECMO decannulation ○ ECMO procedure ○ Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion ○ Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection Pulmonary AV fistula repair/occlusion |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |

| O | Pulmonary embolectomy, Chronic pulmonary embolus Pleural drainage procedure |
|------------|---|
| | Pleural procedure, Other |
| | Ligation, Thoracic duct |
| \sim | Decortication |
| | Esophageal procedure |
| | Mediastinal procedure |
| | Bronchoscopy |
| | Diaphragm plication |
| | Diaphragm procedure, Other |
| | VATS (video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery) |
| | Minimally invasive procedure |
| | Bypass for noncardiac lesion |
| | Delayed sternal closure |
| | Mediastinal exploration |
| | Sternotomy wound drainage |
| | Intravascular stent removal |
| \bigcirc | Removal of transcatheter delivered device from |
| | heart |
| \bigcirc | Removal of transcatheter delivered device from |
| | blood vessel |
| | Thoracotomy, Other |
| | Cardiotomy, Other |
| | Cardiac procedure, Other |
| | Thoracic and/or mediastinal procedure, Other |
| | Peripheral vascular procedure, Other |
| | Miscellaneous procedure, Other |
| | Organ procurement |
| \bigcirc | Other procedure |
| | |

| Specify the secondary cardiac procedure (if any) | ○ None |
|--|--|
| | O PFO, Primary closure |
| | ○ ASD repair, Primary closure |
| | ○ ASD repair, Patch○ ASD repair, Device |
| | ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation |
| | ○ ASD creation/enlargement |
| | ○ ASD partial closure |
| | Atrial septal fenestrationAtrial fenestration closure |
| | ○ VSD repair, Primary closure |
| | ○ VSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD repair, Device |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | VSD creation/enlargementVentricular septal fenestration |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valveAP window repair |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) repair |
| | Truncus arteriosus repair |
| | ○ Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Truncal valve |
| | ○ Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair |
| | ○ PAPVC repair |
| | O PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| | PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | sewn to right atrial appendage) |
| | ○ TAPVC repair |
| | TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary |
| | O Cor triatriatum repair |
| | O Pulmonary venous stenosis repair |
| | Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning)Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| | ○ TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy |
| | TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | ○ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch |
| | ○ TOF repair, RV-PA conduit○ TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| | TOF - Ave (Avsb) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| | single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| | bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure |
| | + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| | unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) Unifocalizaপ্রপোপ্রসামিক প্রমানিক বিশ্বস্থা |
| 5-10-1-10-1-10-04III | Unitocalization right category brateral pulmorary |

| unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not |
|--|
| all usable MAPCA(s) are incorporated) Unifocalization MAPCA(s). Unilatoral nulmonary |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization |
| ○ Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid Ebstein's repair |
| Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| univentricular approach) |
| Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| RVOT procedure |
| ○ 1 1/2 ventricular repair○ PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk) |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| O PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| O DCRV repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Pulmonic Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR) |
| Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve closure, Semilunar |
| Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| O Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aortaConduit placement, Other |
| Conduit placement, Other Conduit reoperation |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Aortic |
| O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR) |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| O Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aprilia root replacement, Mechanical |
| Aortic root replacement, HomograftAortic root replacement, Valve sparing |
| Ross procedure |
| ○ Konno procedure |
| Ross-Konno procedure |
| Other annular enlargement procedure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy |
| for IHSS Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Mitral |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repairValve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| Norwood procedure |
| - |

| HLHS biventricular repair |
|--|
| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| ○ Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| bands |
| ○ Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| O Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| ○ Transplant, Heart |
| ○ Transplant, Heart and lung |
| O Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| Pericardiectomy |
| Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| ○ Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Ventricular septation |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| , |

| other) | |
|---|----|
| O DORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair | |
| O DOLV repair | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended | |
| Coarctation repair, Subclavian flap | |
| Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty | |
| Coarctation repair, Interposition graftCoarctation repair, Other | |
| Coarctation repair + VSD repair | |
| Aortic arch repair | |
| Aortic arch repair + VSD repair | |
| Coronary artery fistula ligation | |
| Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmona | ry |
| artery repair | • |
| ○ Coronary artery bypass | |
| Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA | (, |
| repair | |
| Coronary artery procedure, Other | |
| ○ Interrupted aortic arch repair | |
| PDA closure, Surgical | |
| O PDA closure, Device | |
| ○ Vascular ring repair○ Aortopexy | |
| Pulmonary artery sling repair | |
| Aortic aneurysm repair | |
| Aortic dissection repair | |
| Lung biopsy | |
| ◯ Transplant, lung(s) | |
| Lung procedure, Other | |
| ○ Tracheal procedure | |
| ○ Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or | |
| serratus muscle) | |
| Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi) | |
| Removal, Sternal wire | |
| Rib excision, CompleteRib excision, Partial | |
| Sternal fracture, Open treatment | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the | |
| sternum with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With | |
| reconstruction | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of | |
| subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of therax. Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resectionHyoid myotomy and suspension | |
| Muscle flap, Neck | |
| Procedure on neck | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep | |
| O 1 411111 11 11111 11111 11111 11111 11111 1111 | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib | |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib |
|---|
| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| ○ ICD (AICD) implantation |
| ○ ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA banding (PAB) |
| O PA debanding |
| |

| PA band adjustment |
|--|
| O Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of Al |
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| ○ Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| |
| azygous continuation) |
| Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal) |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| |
| valve |
| ○ ECMO cannulation |
| ECMO cannulationECMO decannulation |
| ECMO cannulationECMO decannulationECMO procedure |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac patient |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| □ ECMO cannulation □ ECMO procedure □ Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion □ Right/left heart assist device procedure □ VAD explantation □ VAD implantation □ VAD change out □ Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram □ Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram □ Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient □ Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology □ Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| ECMO cannulation ECMO decannulation ECMO procedure Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion Right/left heart assist device procedure VAD explantation VAD implantation VAD change out Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transesophageal echocardiogram Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic echocardiogram Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |

| Specify the other cardiac procedure (if any) | ○ None |
|--|---|
| | O PFO, Primary closure |
| | |
| | ASD repair, PatchASD repair, Device |
| | ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation |
| | ASD creation/enlargement |
| | ASD partial closure |
| | Atrial septal fenestration |
| | Atrial fenestration closure VSD repair. Primary closure |
| | VSD repair, Primary closureVSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | ○ VSD creation/enlargement |
| | Ventricular septal fenestration |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valveValvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valv |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | O AP window repair |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) repair |
| | Truncus arteriosus repair |
| | ○ Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve ○ Valvuloplasty, converted to valve replacement in |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Truncal valve |
| | ○ Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair |
| | ○ PAPVC repair |
| | O PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| | O PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium |
| | with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | sewn to right atrial appendage) TAPVC repair |
| | TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary |
| | Cor triatriatum repair |
| | O Pulmonary venous stenosis repair |
| | Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning |
| | Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| | TOF repair, No VentriculotomyTOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | TOF repair, RV-PA conduit |
| | ○ TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| | TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| | single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| | bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure |
| | + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes |
| | completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) Ounifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| | unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) — |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) Unifocalizattion MAPCA(字), 图 Rateral pull and pu |
| | |

| unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not |
|--|
| all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid Ebstein's repair |
| Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| univentricular approach) |
| Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| RVOT procedure |
| ○ 1 1/2 ventricular repair○ PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk) |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| O PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| O DCRV repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Pulmonic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR) |
| Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve closure, Semilunar |
| Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aortaConduit placement, Other |
| Conduit reoperation |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR) |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| O Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| A Artic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aortic root replacement, MechanicalAortic root replacement, Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Norway are |
| Ross procedure |
| ○ Konno procedure |
| ○ Ross-Konno procedure |
| Other annular enlargement procedure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy for IHSS |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| ○ LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Mitral |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair |
| Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| Norwood procedure |
| |

| HLHS biventricular repair |
|--|
| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| ○ Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| bands |
| ○ Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| O Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| ○ Transplant, Heart |
| Transplant, Heart and lung |
| Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| Pericardiectomy |
| Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Ventricular septation |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| , |

| other) | |
|---|----|
| ODORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair | |
| O DOLV repair | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended | |
| Coarctation repair, Subclavian flap | |
| Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty | |
| Coarctation repair, Interposition graftCoarctation repair, Other | |
| Coarctation repair + VSD repair | |
| Aortic arch repair | |
| Aortic arch repair + VSD repair | |
| Coronary artery fistula ligation | |
| Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmona | ry |
| artery repair | • |
| ○ Coronary artery bypass | |
| Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA | () |
| repair | |
| Coronary artery procedure, Other | |
| Onterrupted aortic arch repair | |
| O PDA closure, Surgical | |
| O PDA closure, Device | |
| ○ Vascular ring repair○ Aortopexy | |
| Pulmonary artery sling repair | |
| Aortic aneurysm repair | |
| Aortic dissection repair | |
| Lung biopsy | |
| ○ Transplant, lung(s) | |
| Lung procedure, Other | |
| ○ Tracheal procedure | |
| ○ Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or | |
| serratus muscle) | |
| Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi) | |
| Removal, Sternal wire | |
| Rib excision, CompleteRib excision, Partial | |
| Sternal fracture, Open treatment | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the | |
| sternum with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With | |
| reconstruction | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of | |
| subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection | |
| Hyoid myotomy and suspension | |
| Muscle flap, Neck | |
| Procedure on neck | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep | |
| | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib | |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib |
|---|
| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| O Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| ○ ICD (AICD) implantation |
| ○ ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| ○ Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA banding (PAB) |
| O PA debanding |
| |

| ○ PA band adjustment |
|---|
| O Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of AF |
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| ○ Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| ○ Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| , |
| azygous continuation) |
| Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal) |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| valve |
| © ECMO cannulation |
| © ECMO decannulation |
| ○ ECMO procedure |
| Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ○ VAD explantation |
| ○ VAD implantation |
| ○ VAD change out |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| transesophageal echocardiogram |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic |
| echocardiogram |
| Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| C |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |

| Specify the other cardiac procedure (if any) | ○ None |
|--|---|
| | O PFO, Primary closure |
| | ASD repair, Primary closureASD repair, Patch |
| | ASD repair, Pateri |
| | ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation |
| | ASD creation/enlargement |
| | ASD partial closure |
| | Atrial septal fenestration |
| | Atrial fenestration closureVSD repair, Primary closure |
| | ○ VSD repair, Primary closure ○ VSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD repair, Device |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | VSD creation/enlargement |
| | Ventricular septal fenestration |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional)AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | AP window repair |
| | O Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) repair Truncus arteriosus repair |
| | Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve |
| | O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Truncal valve |
| | ○ Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair PAPVC repair |
| | O PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| | PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium |
| | with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | sewn to right atrial appendage) |
| | ○ TAPVC repair |
| | ○ TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary |
| | Cor triatriatum repairPulmonary venous stenosis repair |
| | Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning) |
| | Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| | ○ TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy |
| | TOF repair, Ventriculatomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patchTOF repair, RV-PA conduit |
| | TOF Tepair, RV-PA conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| | TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| | single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| | bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure |
| | + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) OPulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes |
| | completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| | unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| 06/04/2017 10 22 | LI MADCALI ' |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | Unifocalization MAPCA(s); Blateral pulsarya P |

| unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not |
|--|
| all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid Ebstein's repair |
| Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| univentricular approach) |
| Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| RVOT procedure |
| ○ 1 1/2 ventricular repair○ PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk) |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| O PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| O DCRV repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Pulmonic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR) |
| Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve closure, Semilunar |
| Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aortaConduit placement, Other |
| Conduit reoperation |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR) |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| O Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| A Artic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aortic root replacement, MechanicalAortic root replacement, Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Norway are |
| Ross procedure |
| ○ Konno procedure |
| ○ Ross-Konno procedure |
| Other annular enlargement procedure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy for IHSS |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| ○ LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Mitral |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair |
| Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| Norwood procedure |
| |

| HLHS biventricular repair |
|--|
| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| ○ Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| bands |
| ○ Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| O Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| ○ Transplant, Heart |
| Transplant, Heart and lung |
| Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| Pericardiectomy |
| Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| ○ Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Ventricular septation |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| , |

| other) | |
|---|----|
| ODORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair | |
| O DOLV repair | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended | |
| Coarctation repair, Subclavian flap | |
| Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty | |
| Coarctation repair, Interposition graftCoarctation repair, Other | |
| Coarctation repair + VSD repair | |
| Aortic arch repair | |
| Aortic arch repair + VSD repair | |
| Coronary artery fistula ligation | |
| Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmona | ry |
| artery repair | • |
| ○ Coronary artery bypass | |
| Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA | () |
| repair | |
| Coronary artery procedure, Other | |
| Onterrupted aortic arch repair | |
| O PDA closure, Surgical | |
| O PDA closure, Device | |
| ○ Vascular ring repair○ Aortopexy | |
| Pulmonary artery sling repair | |
| Aortic aneurysm repair | |
| Aortic dissection repair | |
| Lung biopsy | |
| ○ Transplant, lung(s) | |
| Lung procedure, Other | |
| ○ Tracheal procedure | |
| ○ Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or | |
| serratus muscle) | |
| Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi) | |
| Removal, Sternal wire | |
| Rib excision, CompleteRib excision, Partial | |
| Sternal fracture, Open treatment | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the | |
| sternum with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With | |
| reconstruction | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of | |
| subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection | |
| Hyoid myotomy and suspension | |
| Muscle flap, Neck | |
| Procedure on neck | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep | |
| | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib | |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib |
|---|
| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| O Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| ○ ICD (AICD) implantation |
| ○ ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| ○ Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA banding (PAB) |
| O PA debanding |
| |

| ○ PA band adjustment |
|---|
| O Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of AF |
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| ○ Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| ○ Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| , |
| azygous continuation) |
| Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal) |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| valve |
| © ECMO cannulation |
| © ECMO decannulation |
| ○ ECMO procedure |
| Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ○ VAD explantation |
| ○ VAD implantation |
| ○ VAD change out |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| transesophageal echocardiogram |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic |
| echocardiogram |
| Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| C |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |

| Specify the other cardiac procedure (if any) | ○ None |
|--|---|
| , , , , , , , , , , , , | PFO, Primary closure |
| | ASD repair, Primary closure |
| | ASD repair, Patch |
| | O ASD repair, Device |
| | ○ ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | |
| | ASD creation/enlargementASD partial closure |
| | Asb partial closure Asb partial closure Asb partial closure Asb partial closure |
| | Atrial septative restriction Atrial fenestration closure |
| | ○ VSD repair, Primary closure |
| | ○ VSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD repair, Device |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | VSD creation/enlargement |
| | ○ Ventricular septal fenestration |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional)AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | ○ Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | AP window repair |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) repair |
| | Truncus arteriosus repair |
| | ○ Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Truncal valve |
| | ○ Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair |
| | ○ PAPVC repair |
| | O PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| | PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium |
| | with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | sewn to right atrial appendage) |
| | TAPVC repairTAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary |
| | Cor triatriatum repair |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosis repair |
| | Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning) |
| | Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| | ○ TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy |
| | Top repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | ○ TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patch ○ TOF repair, BV BA conduit. |
| | TOF repair, RV-PA conduitTOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| | TOF - Ave (Avab) repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| | single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| | bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure |
| | + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes |
| | completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| | unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) Unifocalizattখিপপ্রমূপের্বিপ্রসূপের প্রমূদিন বিদ্যানিক বিদ্য |
| | Onlinealization March(s), prateral purmenary |

| unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not |
|--|
| all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid Ebstein's repair |
| Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| univentricular approach) |
| Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| RVOT procedure |
| ○ 1 1/2 ventricular repair○ PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk) |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| O PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| O DCRV repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Pulmonic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR) |
| Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve closure, Semilunar |
| Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aortaConduit placement, Other |
| Conduit reoperation |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR) |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| O Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| A Artic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aortic root replacement, MechanicalAortic root replacement, Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Norway are |
| Ross procedure |
| ○ Konno procedure |
| ○ Ross-Konno procedure |
| Other annular enlargement procedure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy for IHSS |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| ○ LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Mitral |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair |
| Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| Norwood procedure |
| |

| HLHS biventricular repair |
|--|
| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| ○ Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| bands |
| ○ Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| O Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| ○ Transplant, Heart |
| Transplant, Heart and lung |
| Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| Pericardiectomy |
| Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Ventricular septation |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| , |

| other) | |
|---|----|
| ODORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair | |
| O DOLV repair | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended | |
| Coarctation repair, Subclavian flap | |
| Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty | |
| Coarctation repair, Interposition graftCoarctation repair, Other | |
| Coarctation repair + VSD repair | |
| Aortic arch repair | |
| Aortic arch repair + VSD repair | |
| Coronary artery fistula ligation | |
| Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmona | ry |
| artery repair | • |
| ○ Coronary artery bypass | |
| Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA | () |
| repair | |
| Coronary artery procedure, Other | |
| Onterrupted aortic arch repair | |
| O PDA closure, Surgical | |
| O PDA closure, Device | |
| ○ Vascular ring repair○ Aortopexy | |
| Pulmonary artery sling repair | |
| Aortic aneurysm repair | |
| Aortic dissection repair | |
| Lung biopsy | |
| ○ Transplant, lung(s) | |
| Lung procedure, Other | |
| ○ Tracheal procedure | |
| ○ Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or | |
| serratus muscle) | |
| Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi) | |
| Removal, Sternal wire | |
| Rib excision, CompleteRib excision, Partial | |
| Sternal fracture, Open treatment | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the | |
| sternum with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With | |
| reconstruction | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of | |
| subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection | |
| Hyoid myotomy and suspension | |
| Muscle flap, Neck | |
| Procedure on neck | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep | |
| | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib | |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib |
|---|
| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| O Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| ○ ICD (AICD) implantation |
| ○ ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| ○ Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA banding (PAB) |
| O PA debanding |
| |

| ○ PA band adjustment |
|---|
| O Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of AF |
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| ○ Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| ○ Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| , |
| azygous continuation) |
| Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal) |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| valve |
| © ECMO cannulation |
| © ECMO decannulation |
| ○ ECMO procedure |
| Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ○ VAD explantation |
| ○ VAD implantation |
| ○ VAD change out |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| transesophageal echocardiogram |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic |
| echocardiogram |
| Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| C |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |

| Specify the other cardiac procedure (if any) | ○ None |
|--|---|
| | O PFO, Primary closure |
| | ASD repair, Primary closure |
| | ○ ASD repair, Patch○ ASD repair, Device |
| | ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation |
| | ASD creation/enlargement |
| | ASD partial closure |
| | Atrial septal fenestrationAtrial fenestration closure |
| | ○ VSD repair, Primary closure |
| | VSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD repair, Device |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | ○ VSD creation/enlargement |
| | Ventricular septal fenestrationAVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, longitude (CAVSD) AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valveAP window repair |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) repair |
| | Truncus arteriosus repair |
| | ○ Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Truncal valve |
| | ○ Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair |
| | O PAPVC repair |
| | PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| | PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | sewn to right atrial appendage) |
| | ○ TAPVC repair |
| | |
| | Or triatriatum repair |
| | Pulmonary venous stenosis repairAtrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning) |
| | Acrial barrier procedure (non-mastard, non-seriming) Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| | TOF repair, No Ventriculotomy |
| | O TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Transanular patchTOF repair, RV-PA conduit |
| | TOF Tepair, RV-PA Conduit TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| | TOF - Ave (Av3b) repair TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| | single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| | bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| | unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) Unifocaliza প্রতিপূর্ণি স্থানিক বিশ্বস্থিত স্থানিক বিশ্বস্থান স্থানিক বি |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Unitocalization marchist, brateral pulmonary |

| unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not |
|--|
| all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary unifocalization |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| ○ Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid Ebstein's repair |
| Valve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| univentricular approach) |
| Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| RVOT procedure |
| ○ 1 1/2 ventricular repair○ PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk) |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| O PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| O DCRV repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Pulmonic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR) |
| Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve closure, Semilunar |
| Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aortaConduit placement, Other |
| Conduit reoperation |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR) |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| O Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| ○ Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| A Artic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aortic root replacement, MechanicalAortic root replacement, Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Norway are |
| Ross procedure |
| ○ Konno procedure |
| ○ Ross-Konno procedure |
| Other annular enlargement procedure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy for IHSS |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| ○ LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Mitral |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair |
| Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| Norwood procedure |
| |

| HLHS biventricular repair |
|--|
| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| ○ Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| bands |
| ○ Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| O Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| ○ Transplant, Heart |
| Transplant, Heart and lung |
| O Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| Pericardiectomy |
| Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Ventricular septation |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| , |

| other) | |
|---|----|
| ODORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair | |
| O DOLV repair | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended | |
| Coarctation repair, Subclavian flap | |
| Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty | |
| Coarctation repair, Interposition graftCoarctation repair, Other | |
| Coarctation repair + VSD repair | |
| Aortic arch repair | |
| Aortic arch repair + VSD repair | |
| Coronary artery fistula ligation | |
| Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmona | ry |
| artery repair | • |
| ○ Coronary artery bypass | |
| Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA | () |
| repair | |
| Coronary artery procedure, Other | |
| Onterrupted aortic arch repair | |
| O PDA closure, Surgical | |
| O PDA closure, Device | |
| ○ Vascular ring repair○ Aortopexy | |
| Pulmonary artery sling repair | |
| Aortic aneurysm repair | |
| Aortic dissection repair | |
| Lung biopsy | |
| ○ Transplant, lung(s) | |
| Lung procedure, Other | |
| ○ Tracheal procedure | |
| ○ Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or | |
| serratus muscle) | |
| Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi) | |
| Removal, Sternal wire | |
| Rib excision, CompleteRib excision, Partial | |
| Sternal fracture, Open treatment | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the | |
| sternum with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With | |
| reconstruction | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of | |
| subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection | |
| Hyoid myotomy and suspension | |
| Muscle flap, Neck | |
| Procedure on neck | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep | |
| | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib | |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib |
|---|
| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| O Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| ○ ICD (AICD) implantation |
| ○ ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| ○ Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA banding (PAB) |
| O PA debanding |
| |

| ○ PA band adjustment |
|---|
| O Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of AF |
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| ○ Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| ○ Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| , |
| azygous continuation) |
| Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| valve |
| © ECMO cannulation |
| © ECMO decannulation |
| ○ ECMO procedure |
| Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ○ VAD explantation |
| ○ VAD implantation |
| ○ VAD change out |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| transesophageal echocardiogram |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic |
| echocardiogram |
| Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| C |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |

| Specify the other cardiac procedure (if any) | ○ None |
|--|---|
| | O PFO, Primary closure |
| | |
| | ASD repair, PatchASD repair, Device |
| | ASD repair, Patch + PAPVC repair |
| | ASD, Common atrium (single atrium), Septation |
| | ASD creation/enlargement |
| | ASD partial closure |
| | Atrial septal fenestration |
| | Atrial fenestration closure VSD repair. Primary closure |
| | VSD repair, Primary closureVSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD repair, Patch |
| | ○ VSD, Multiple, Repair |
| | ○ VSD creation/enlargement |
| | Ventricular septal fenestration |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD) repair, Complete (CAVSD) |
| | ○ AVC (AVSD) repair, Intermediate (Transitional) |
| | AVC (AVSD) repair, Partial (Incomplete) (PAVSD) |
| | Valvuloplasty, Common atrioventricular valveValvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| | the same operation, Common atrioventricular valv |
| | Valve replacement, Common atrioventricular valve |
| | O AP window repair |
| | Pulmonary artery origin from ascending aorta |
| | (hemitruncus) repair |
| | Truncus arteriosus repair |
| | ○ Valvuloplasty, Truncal valve ○ Valvuloplasty, converted to valve replacement in |
| | Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in the same operation, Truncal valve |
| | ○ Valve replacement, Truncal valve |
| | Truncus + Interrupted aortic arch repair (IAA) |
| | repair |
| | ○ PAPVC repair |
| | O PAPVC, Scimitar, Repair |
| | O PAPVC repair, Baffle redirection to left atrium |
| | with systemic vein translocation (Warden) (SVC |
| | sewn to right atrial appendage) TAPVC repair |
| | TAPVC repair + Shunt - systemic-to-pulmonary |
| | Cor triatriatum repair |
| | O Pulmonary venous stenosis repair |
| | Atrial baffle procedure (non-Mustard, non-Senning |
| | Anomalous systemic venous connection repair |
| | Systemic venous stenosis repair |
| | TOF repair, No VentriculotomyTOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | TOF repair, Ventriculotomy, Nontransanular patch |
| | TOF repair, RV-PA conduit |
| | ○ TOF - AVC (AVSD) repair |
| | TOF - Absent pulmonary valve repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD (including TOF, PA) repair |
| | Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Complete |
| | single stage repair (1 stage that includes |
| | bilateral pulmonary unifocalization + VSD closure |
| | + RV to PA connection [with or without conduit]) Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior complete unifocalization (includes VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) |
| | O Pulmonary atresia - VSD - MAPCA repair, Status |
| | post prior incomplete unifocalization (includes |
| | completion of pulmonary unifocalization + VSD |
| | closure + RV to PA connection [with or without |
| | conduit]) Ounifocalization MAPCA(s), Bilateral pulmonary |
| | unifocalization - Complete unifocalization (all |
| | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) — |
| 06/04/2017 10:33am | usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) Unifocalizattion MAPCA(字), 图 Rateral pull and pu |
| | |

| unifocalization - Incomplete unifocalization (not |
|--|
| all usable MAPCA[s] are incorporated) Unifocalization MAPCA(s), Unilateral pulmonary |
| unifocalization |
| Unifocalization MAPCA(s) |
| Occlusion of MAPCA(s) |
| Valvuloplasty, Tricuspid (do not use this code if |
| tricuspid valve malfunction is secondary to |
| Ebstein's anomaly. Use 465 |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Tricuspid |
| Ebstein's repairValve replacement, Tricuspid (TVR) |
| Valve closure, Tricuspid (exclusion, |
| univentricular approach) |
| O Valve excision, Tricuspid (without replacement) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Tricuspid |
| ○ RVOT procedure |
| 1 1/2 ventricular repair |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Main (trunk)PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Central |
| (within the hilar bifurcation) |
| PA, reconstruction (plasty), Branch, Peripheral |
| (at or beyond the hilar bifurcation) |
| ODCRV repair |
| ○ Valvuloplasty, Pulmonic |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Pulmonic |
| Valve replacement, Pulmonic (PVR)Valve excision, Pulmonary (without replacement) |
| Valve closure, Semilunar |
| Valve surgery, Other, Pulmonic |
| Conduit placement, RV to PA |
| Conduit placement, LV to PA |
| Conduit placement, Ventricle to aorta |
| Conduit placement, Other |
| Conduit reoperationValvuloplasty, Aortic |
| Valvuloplasty, Adritic Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic |
| O Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross procedure |
| Valvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Aortic - with Ross-Konno |
| procedure |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR)Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Mechanical |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Bioprosthetic |
| Valve replacement, Aortic (AVR), Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Bioprosthetic |
| Aortic root replacement, Mechanical |
| Aortic root replacement, Homograft |
| Aortic root replacement, Valve sparing |
| Ross procedure |
| Konno procedure |
| Ross-Konno procedureOther annular enlargement procedure |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair |
| Aortic stenosis, Subvalvar, Repair, With myectomy |
| for IHSS |
| Aortic stenosis, Supravalvar, Repair |
| Valve surgery, Other, Aortic |
| Sinus of Valsalva, Aneurysm repair |
| LV to aorta tunnel repair |
| Valvuloplasty, MitralValvuloplasty converted to valve replacement in |
| the same operation, Mitral |
| Mitral stenosis, Supravalvar mitral ring repair |
| Valve replacement, Mitral (MVR) |
| ○ Valve surgery, Other, Mitral |
| Norwood procedure |

| HLHS biventricular repair |
|--|
| Conduit insertion right ventricle to pulmonary |
| artery + Intraventricular tunnel left ventricle to |
| neoaorta + arch reconstruction (Rastelli and |
| Norwood type arch reconstruction) (Yasui) |
| ○ Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Application of RPA & |
| LPA bands |
| Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) |
| O Hybrid Approach "Stage 1", Stent placement in |
| arterial duct (PDA) + application of RPA & LPA |
| bands |
| ○ Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Aortic arch |
| repair (Norwood [Stage 1] + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding) |
| Hybrid approach "Stage 2", Aortopulmonary |
| amalgamation + Superior Cavopulmonary |
| anastomosis(es) + PA Debanding + Without aortic |
| |
| arch repair |
| Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac balloon dilatation |
| O Hybrid Approach, Transcardiac transcatheter device |
| placement |
| ○ Transplant, Heart |
| Transplant, Heart and lung |
| O Partial left ventriculectomy (LV volume reduction |
| surgery) (Batista) |
| Pericardial drainage procedure |
| Pericardiectomy |
| Pericardial procedure, Other |
| Fontan, Atrio-pulmonary connection |
| Fontan, Atrio-ventricular connection |
| Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Fenestrated |
| ○ Fontan, TCPC, Lateral tunnel, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, Intra/extracardiac conduit, |
| Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Fenestrated |
| Fontan, TCPC, External conduit, hepatic veins to |
| pulmonary artery, Nonfenestrated |
| Fontan revision or conversion (Re-do Fontan) |
| ○ Fontan, Other |
| Fontan + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Ventricular septation |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and ASO (double switch) |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Atrial switch |
| and Rastelli |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, VSD closure and |
| LV to PA conduit |
| Congenitally corrected TGA repair, Other |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) |
| Arterial switch operation (ASO) and VSD repair |
| Arterial switch procedure + Aortic arch repair |
| Arterial switch procedure and VSD repair + Aortic |
| arch repair |
| ○ Senning |
| Mustard |
| Atrial baffle procedure, Mustard or Senning |
| revision |
| ○ Rastelli |
| REV |
| Aortic root translocation over left ventricle |
| (Including Nikaidoh procedure) |
| TGA, Other procedures (Kawashima, LV-PA conduit, |
| , |

| other) | |
|---|----|
| ODORV, Intraventricular tunnel repair | |
| O DOLV repair | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end | |
| Coarctation repair, End to end, Extended | |
| Coarctation repair, Subclavian flap | |
| Coarctation repair, Patch aortoplasty | |
| Coarctation repair, Interposition graftCoarctation repair, Other | |
| Coarctation repair + VSD repair | |
| Aortic arch repair | |
| Aortic arch repair + VSD repair | |
| Coronary artery fistula ligation | |
| Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmona | ry |
| artery repair | • |
| ○ Coronary artery bypass | |
| Anomalous aortic origin of coronary artery (AAOCA | () |
| repair | |
| Coronary artery procedure, Other | |
| Onterrupted aortic arch repair | |
| O PDA closure, Surgical | |
| O PDA closure, Device | |
| ○ Vascular ring repair○ Aortopexy | |
| Pulmonary artery sling repair | |
| Aortic aneurysm repair | |
| Aortic dissection repair | |
| Lung biopsy | |
| ○ Transplant, lung(s) | |
| Lung procedure, Other | |
| ○ Tracheal procedure | |
| ○ Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. intercostal, pectus, or | |
| serratus muscle) | |
| Muscle flap, Trunk (i.e. latissimus dorsi) | |
| Removal, Sternal wire | |
| Rib excision, CompleteRib excision, Partial | |
| Sternal fracture, Open treatment | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the sternum | |
| Sternal resection, Radical resection of the | |
| sternum with mediastinal lymphadenectomy | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs | |
| Tumor of chest wall, Excision including ribs, With | |
| reconstruction | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of deep | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Excision of | |
| subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of thorax, Radical resection | |
| Hyoid myotomy and suspension | |
| Muscle flap, Neck | |
| Procedure on neck | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of deep | |
| | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor | |
| subfascial or intramuscular tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of | |
| Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Excision of subcutaneous tumor Tumor of soft tissue of neck, Radical resection Pectus bar removal Pectus bar repositioning Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), With thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Minimally invasive repair (Nuss), Without thoracoscopy Pectus repair, Open repair Division of scalenus anticus, With resection of a cervical rib Division of scalenus anticus, Without resection of a cervical rib | |

| Rib excision, Excision of first rib |
|---|
| Rib excision, Excision of first rib, With |
| sympathectomy |
| O Procedure on thorax |
| O Pacemaker implantation, Permanent |
| O Pacemaker procedure |
| Explantation of pacing system |
| ○ ICD (AICD) implantation |
| ○ ICD (AICD) ([automatic] implantable cardioverter |
| defibrillator) procedure |
| Arrhythmia surgery - atrial, Surgical Ablation |
| Arrhythmia surgery - ventricular, Surgical Ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Diagnostic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Angiographic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Electrophysiology alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic alteration |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Hemodynamic data obtained |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Diagnostic, Transluminal test occlusion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Adjunctive therapy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Balloon valvotomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Coil implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Device implantation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Device implantation attempted |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Electrophysiological ablation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Intravascular foreign body removal |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Perforation (establishing |
| interchamber and/or intervessel communication) |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Septostomy |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Stent insertion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, Therapeutic, Stent re-dilation |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter Fontan completion |
| Cardiovascular catheterization procedure, |
| Therapeutic, Transcatheter implantation of valve |
| ○ Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Modified |
| Blalock-Taussig Shunt (MBTS) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Central (shunt from |
| aorta) Central shunt with an end-to-side |
| connection between the transected main pulmonary |
| artery and the side of the ascending aorta (i.e. |
| Mee shunt) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Potts - Smith type (descending aorta to pulmonary artery) |
| Shunt, Systemic to pulmonary, Other |
| Shunt, Ligation and takedown |
| Shunt, Reoperation |
| PA banding (PAB) |
| O PA debanding |
| |

| ○ PA band adjustment |
|---|
| O Damus-Kaye-Stansel procedure (DKS) (creation of AF |
| anastomosis without arch reconstruction) |
| ○ Bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis (BDCPA) |
| (bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ Glenn (unidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis) |
| (unidirectional Glenn) |
| Bilateral bidirectional cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| (BBDCPA) (bilateral bidirectional Glenn) |
| ○ HemiFontan |
| Superior cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) (Glenn or |
| HemiFontan) + Atrioventricular valvuloplasty |
| Superior Cavopulmonary anastomosis(es) + PA |
| reconstruction |
| ○ Takedown of superior cavopulmonary anastomosis |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, Direct |
| Hepatic vein to azygous vein connection, |
| Interposition graft |
| Kawashima operation (superior cavopulmonary) |
| connection in setting of interrupted IVC with |
| , |
| azygous continuation) |
| Palliation, Other |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at aortic valve |
| Attempted fetal intervention, percutaneous |
| trans-catheter directed at pulmonic valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at |
| interatrial septum |
| Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at aortic |
| valve |
| ○ Attempted fetal intervention "open" (maternal |
| laparotomy with hysterotomy), directed at pulmonic |
| valve |
| © ECMO cannulation |
| © ECMO decannulation |
| ○ ECMO procedure |
| Intraaortic balloon pump (IABP) insertion |
| Right/left heart assist device procedure |
| ○ VAD explantation |
| ○ VAD implantation |
| ○ VAD change out |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated |
| transesophageal echocardiogram |
| Echocardiography procedure, Sedated transthoracic |
| echocardiogram |
| Non-cardiovascular, Non-thoracic procedure on |
| cardiac patient with cardiac anesthesia |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| C |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) |
| |
| Computerized Axial Tomography (CT Scan) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair Cardiac tumor resection |
| Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Diagnostic radiology Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-Cardiac Computerized Tomography (CT) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Non-cardiac Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) on cardiac patient Radiology procedure on cardiac patient, Therapeutic radiology Aneurysm, Ventricular, Right, Repair Aneurysm, Ventricular, Left, Repair Aneurysm, Pulmonary artery, Repair |

| | | Pulmonary embolectomy, Acute pulmonary embolus Pulmonary embolectomy, Chronic pulmonary embolu Pleural drainage procedure Pleural procedure, Other Ligation, Thoracic duct Decortication Esophageal procedure Mediastinal procedure Bronchoscopy Diaphragm plication Diaphragm procedure, Other VATS (video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery) Minimally invasive procedure Bypass for noncardiac lesion Delayed sternal closure Mediastinal exploration Sternotomy wound drainage Intravascular stent removal Removal of transcatheter delivered device from heart Removal of transcatheter delivered device from blood vessel Thoracotomy, Other Cardiotomy, Other Cardiac procedure, Other Thoracic and/or mediastinal procedure, Other Peripheral vascular procedure, Other Miscellaneous procedure, Other Organ procurement Other procedure |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Notes on cardiac procedure SECTION: DETAILS OF CARDIAC P | ROCEDURE | Any additional information or specifications regarding cardiac procedure (ex. delayed sternal closure, extubation, occlusion, etc.) |
| Cardiopulmonary bypass time (min) | | |
| Aortic cross clamp time (min) | | |
| Cardiac procedure date of discharge | | |
| Postop hospital stay duration (days) | information ca | |
| Complications | discharge summary | ○ Yes ○ No |
| Specify the complications | Carrinary | (ex. respiratory arrest, hypotension, dependent on mechanical ventilation, etc.) |
| SECTION: UPLOADS | | |
| Upload de-identified OR report of [studyi (OR date: [carddt]) | | uploading the OR reports and discharge summaries will help with data verification and data quality checks. |
| Upload de-identified discharge summary [studyid] (OR date: [carddt]) | report of | It can also help if the research coordinator is unfamiliar with some of the terminology. |
| | | |

PVS registry Page 106 of 140

PV surgery

This form is to record any surgery that involves repair of the pulmonary veins. If other cardiac surgery was done at the same surgery- there is a place to enter the information

| PULMONARY VEIN SURGERY | |
|---|---|
| PV surgery date | |
| Age (years) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") |
| Age (months) Addition: Age (days) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11") |
| Age in years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") |
| | |
| SECTION: INTRAOPERATIVE DETAILS | |
| if the specific PV is absent anatomically, se | elect "not applicable" |
| Surgical procedure on RCPV | Conventional example:conventional venoplasty Sutureless aka marsuplization, coles Patch-PTFE Patch- pericardium Redo conventional Redo sutureless Redo patch-PTFE Redo patch- pericar Other No procedure Not applicable |
| Specify the other procedure on RCPV | (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |
| Surgical precedure on RUPV | Conventional Sutureless Patch-PTFE Patch- pericardium Redo conventional Redo sutureless Redo patch-PTFE Redo patch- pericardium Other No procedure Not applicable |
| Specify the other procedure on RUPV | (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |



06/04/2017 10:33am

| Specify the other procedure on RLPV | Conventional Sutureless Patch-PTFE Patch- pericardium Redo conventional Redo sutureless Redo patch-PTFE Redo patch- pericardium Other No procedure Not applicable |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | |
| Surgical precedure on RMPV | ○ Conventional ○ Sutureless ○ Patch-PTFE ○ Patch- pericardium ○ Redo conventional ○ Redo sutureless ○ Redo patch-PTFE ○ Redo patch- pericardium ○ Other ○ No procedure ○ Not applicable |
| Specify the other procedure on RMPV | (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |
| Surgical precedure on LCPV | ○ Conventional ○ Sutureless ○ Patch-PTFE ○ Patch- pericardium ○ Redo conventional ○ Redo sutureless ○ Redo patch-PTFE ○ Redo patch- pericardium ○ Other ○ No procedure ○ Not applicable |
| Specify the other procedure on LCPV | (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |
| Surgical precedure on LUPV | ○ Conventional ○ Sutureless ○ Patch-PTFE ○ Patch- pericardium ○ Redo conventional ○ Redo sutureless ○ Redo patch-PTFE ○ Redo patch- pericardium ○ Other ○ No procedure ○ Not applicable (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |
| Specify the other procedure on LUPV | (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |

Page 108 of 140

| Surgical precedure on LLPV | Conventional Sutureless Patch-PTFE Patch- pericardium Redo conventional Redo sutureless Redo patch-PTFE Redo patch- pericardium Other No procedure Not applicable |
|--|---|
| Specify the other procedure on LLPV | (ex. PAPVC repair, etc.) |
| Cardiopulmonary bypass time (min) | |
| Aortic cross clamp time (min) | |
| Hypothermic circulatory arrest time (min) | |
| Any other cardiac surgery during the same OR | ○ Yes ○ No |
| Specify the other cardiac surgery | |
| Comments on pulmonary vein surgery | Any additional information or clarification regarding pulmonary vein surgery (ex. date of discharge from admission, left Coles procedure, etc.) |
| SECTION: POSTOPERATIVE COURSE | |
| Date of extubation | |
| Postop ventilation duration (days) | |
| Date of discharge from ICU | |
| Postop ICU duration (days) | |
| Delayed chest closure | |
| Extracorporeal life support postoperatively | ○ Yes○ No |
| Type of extracorporeal life support | ○ VA ECMO |
| | ○ VA ECINO ○ VV ECMO ○ Novalung/PLAD |
| Date of start of ECLS | ○ VV ECMO |
| Date of start of ECLS Date of end of ECLS | ○ VV ECMO |
| | ○ VV ECMO |

₹EDCap

Page 109 of 140

| Sildenafil | ○ Yes ○ No |
|---|--|
| Other medications for PHTN | ○ Yes○ No |
| Specify the other medication used | (ex. amlodipine, etc.) |
| Postoperative complications | YesNo |
| Type of complications (select all that apply) | ☐ Infection ☐ Acute kidney injury ☐ Pulmonary hypertensive crisis ☐ Right ventricular failure ☐ Prolonged intubation ☐ Cerebral embolization/Stroke ☐ Systemic embolization to organ other than brain ☐ Other complication 1 ☐ Other complication 2 ☐ Other complication 3 |
| Specify the other complication 1 | |
| Specify the other complication 2 | (ex. chylothorax cardiac arrest, bleeding, respiratory distress, increased work of |
| Specify the other complication 3 | breathing, slow weaning of diuretics, etc.) |
| Commence on a surgery possep complications | Any additional information or clarification regarding post-op complications and treatments (ex. cardiac arrest, steroids prescribed, GERB, date of delayed sternal closure, etc.) |

SECTION: UPLOADS

Upload de-identified OR report of [studyid] (OR date: [pvsdt])

Upload de-identified discharge summary of [studyid] (OR date: [pvsdt])

PV cath intervention

This form is to capture all catheter based interventions

There is a place to upload the Cath report- this will be important as we will extract the size of balloons and stents for future studies

PULMONARY VEIN CATHETER INTERVENTION

Age (years)

Age (months)

Age (days)

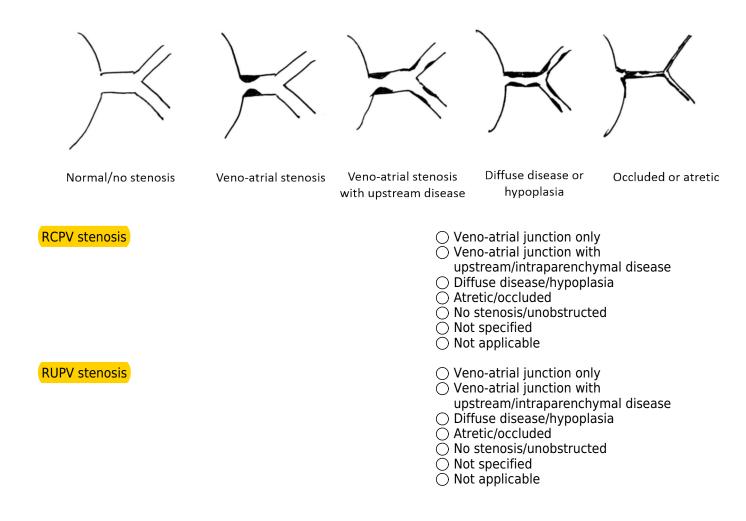
Age in years (calculated filed)

(e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2")

(e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11")

(e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92")

SECTION: DIAGNOSTIC CATH COMBINED WITH INTERVENTION



| RLPV stenosis | ○ Veno-atrial junction only ○ Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease ○ Diffuse disease/hypoplasia ○ Atretic/occluded ○ No stenosis/unobstructed ○ Not specified ○ Not applicable |
|---|--|
| RMPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LCPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LUPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LLPV stenosis | ○ Veno-atrial junction only ○ Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease ○ Diffuse disease/hypoplasia ○ Atretic/occluded ○ No stenosis/unobstructed ○ Not specified ○ Not applicable |
| Comments on diagnostic cath | Any additional information or clarification regarding procedure or specific pulmonary vein anatomy, connections or stenosis (ex. LUPV angiogram and direct injection, proximal sever stenosis close to veno atrial junction, balloon dilation of stenotic right pulmonary vein, RUI severely obstructed at orifice, good sized peripheral veins, etc.) |
| SECTION: INTERVENTION PROCEDURE if the specific PV is absent anatomical | |
| Catheter based procedure on RCPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |

| Specify the stent on RCPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES |
|--|--|
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on RCPV | - |
| Specify the other procedure on RCPV | |
| Catheter based procedure on RUPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |
| Specify the stent on RUPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES |
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on RUPV | |
| Specify the other procedure on RUPV | |
| Catheter based procedure on RLPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |
| Specify the stent on RLPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES |
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on RLPV | |
| Specify the other procedure on RLPV | |
| Catheter based procedure on RMPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |

| Specify the stent on RMPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES |
|--|--|
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on RMPV | |
| Specify the other procedure on RMPV | |
| Catheter based procedure on LCPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |
| Specify the stent on LCPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES |
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on LCPV | |
| Specify the other procedure on LCPV | |
| Catheter based procedure on LUPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |
| Specify the stent on LUPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES |
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on LUPV | |
| Specify the other procedure on LUPV | |
| Catheter based procedure on LLPV | Dilation only Dilation requiring cutting balloons Dilation+Stent implantation Stent rupture/fracture only Other No intervention Not applicable |

| Specify the stent on LLPV | ○ BMS ○ Covered ○ DES (Everolimus) ○ DES (Sirolimus) ○ DES (Paclitaxel) ○ DES (other) ○ Bioabsorbable DES | |
|--|---|---|
| Specify the other drug eluting stent on LLPV | | |
| Specify the other procedure on LLPV | | |
| | | |
| SECTION: PRE-PROCEDURE CATHETER HEMODYNAMI | C PARAMETERS | some or all of this data |
| Pulmonary artery systolic pressure (mmHg) | | may be available on the Cath report |
| Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure (mmHg) Addition: Pulmonary artery mean pressure (mmHg) Aortic systolic pressure (mmHg) | | there is a place for pre- procedure values and |
| Aortic diastolic pressure (mmHg) | | post-procedure values |
| Right ventricular systolic pressure (mmHg) | | |
| Right ventricular diastolic pressure (mmHg) | | |
| Left ventricular systolic pressure (mmHg) | | |
| Left ventricular diastolic pressure (mmHg) | | |
| Pulmonary arterial wedge pressure (mmHg) | | |
| Mean left atrial pressure (mmHg) | | |
| Mean right atrial pressure (mmHg) Addition: Transpulmonary gradient (mmHg) Pulmonary vascular resistance (indexed) (dynes/cm square) | | |
| RCPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| RUPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| RLPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| RMPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| LCPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| LUPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| LLPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | | |
| Cardiac index (L/min/m2) | | |
| Flow measurement | blood flow | rements of pulmonary and systemicual numbers not reported |
| Pulmonary blood flow (L/min) | | |
| Systemic blood flow (L/min) | | |



Qp

| Qs | |
|--|--|
| | |
| SECTION: POST-PROCEDURE CATHETER HEMODYNA | MIC PARAMETERS |
| Pulmonary artery systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure (mmHg) Addition: Pulmonary artery mean pressure (mmHg) Aortic systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Aortic diastolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Right ventricular systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Right ventricular diastolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Left ventricular systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Left ventricular diastolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Pulmonary arterial wedge pressure (mmHg) | |
| Mean left atrial pressure (mmHg) | |
| Mean right atrial pressure (mmHq) Addition: Transpulmonary gradient (mmHg) Pulmonary vascular resistance (indexed) (dynes/cm square) | |
| RCPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| RUPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| RLPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| RMPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| LCPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| LUPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| LLPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| Cardiac index (L/min/m2) | |
| Flow measurement | Individual measurements of pulmonary and systemic blood flow Qp:Qs , if individual numbers not reported |
| Pulmonary blood flow (L/min) | |
| Systemic blood flow (L/min) | |
| Qp | |
| Qs | |



Comments on residual lesions after cath based intervention

text based entry: can put reason why vein not addressed- ie. could not cannulate orfice

(ex. final angiogram showed improvement in caliber of LUPV, limited catheter manipulation through fenestration-unable to access left pulmonary veins, etc.)

SECTION: COMPLICATIONS

| Complications | | |
|---|---|---|
| Type of complications (select all that apply) | This will be found on the discharge summary from the cath procedure. <10% of all cath procedures will have a major complication associated with it. | ☐ Infection ☐ Acute kidney injury ☐ Pulmonary hypertensive crisis ☐ Right ventricular failure ☐ Prolonged intubation ☐ Cerebral embolization/Stroke ☐ Systemic embolization to organ other than brain ☐ Other complications 1 ☐ Other complications 2 ☐ Other complications 3 |
| Specify the other complic | cation 1 | |
| Specify the other complic | cation 2 | (ex. left superficial femoral artery occlusive thrombus, etc.) |
| Specify the other complic | cation 3 | |
| Comments on PV cath in | tervention postop complications | |
| | | (ex. treated with enoxaparin, etc.) |

SECTION: UPLOADS

Upload de-identified cath report
of [studyid]
(cath date: [cathdt])

Upload de-identified cath report (summary) of [studyid]

(cath date: [cathdt])

Upload de-identified discharge summary of [studyid] (cath date: [cathdt])

uploading documents will help to verify data and input data that coordinators are unsure of.

Cath reports can have a summary document and also a document with all the raw measurements - both can be uploaded



Confidential

PVS reaistry

| ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY Echo date | Sometimes an echo is done just to check a pericardial effusion-these do not need to be recorded. Formal echo studies that address the pulmonary veins are the studies we would like to capture. There is a place to upload de-identified reports | | |
|---|--|----|--|
| Age (years) | | | |
| Age (years) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") | | |
| Age (months) Addition: Age (days) Age in years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11 (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") | ") | |
| SECTION: ECHO GENERAL DATA | <u> </u> | | |
| Imaging Indication this may be in the reason | known- ie written on for echo Diagnosis / Baseline imaging Post-Intervention surveillance Surveillance with no previous intervention Symptom driven / Change in clinical status | | |
| Type of echocardiography | TransthoracicTransesophagealEpicardial | | |
| Weight (kg) | | | |
| BSA (kg/m2) | | | |
| SECTION: PV GRADIENTS Some | e reports will contain this information - some echo reports will no | ot | |
| Right pulmonary artery flow | tion it. uploading de-identified report will help data verification Antegrade Diastolic flow reversal Systolic flow reversal Other | | |
| if other, specify the RPA flow | | | |
| Left pulmonary artery flow | AntegradeDiastolic flow reversalSystolic flow reversalOther | | |
| if other, specify the LPA flow | | | |
| RCPV mean gradient (mmHg) | - <u></u> | | |
| RCPV peak gradient (mmHg) | | | |

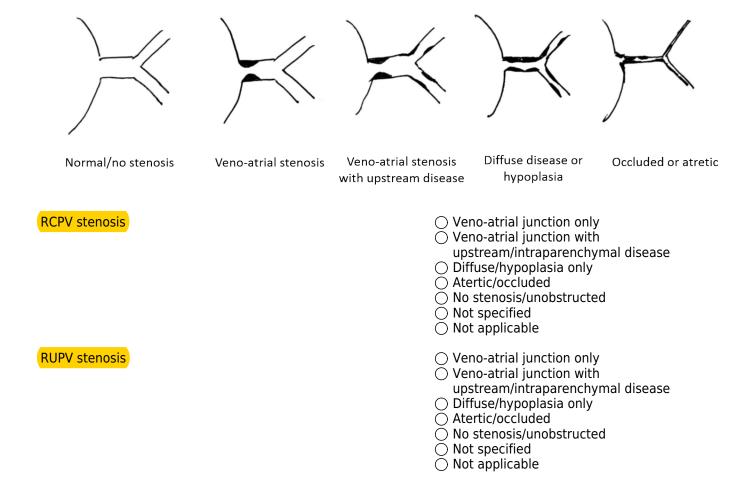


RUPV mean gradient (mmHg)

| RUPV peak gradient (mmHg) | |
|---------------------------|--|
| RLPV mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| RLPV peak gradient (mmHg) | |
| RMPV mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| RMPV peak gradient (mmHg) | |
| LCPV mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| LCPV peak gradient (mmHg) | |
| LUPV mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| LUPV peak gradient (mmHg) | |
| LLPV mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| LLPV peak gradient (mmHg) | |
| | |

SECTION: PV STENOSIS LOCATION/DESCRIPTION

if the specific PV is absent anatomically, select "not applicable"



| RLPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse/hypoplasia only Atertic/occluded |
|--|--|
| | No stenosis/unobstructedNot specifiedNot applicable |
| RMPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse/hypoplasia only Atertic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LCPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse/hypoplasia only Atertic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LUPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse/hypoplasia only Atertic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LLPV stenosis Addition: | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse/hypoplasia only Atertic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| Comment on PV stenosis- location/description | Any additional information or clarification regarding the location and details of pulmona vein stenosis (ex. mild flow acceleration, obstruction, mean gradient, stenosis of RLPV, et |
| SECTION: CARDIAC FUNCTION/DIMENSION | ONS |
| Ejection fraction (%) | |
| LV end-diastolic dimension (cm) | |
| LV end-systolic dimension (cm) | |
| E wave velocity (m/s) | |
| A wave velocity (m/s) | |
| E' wave velocity (m/s) | |
| A' wave velocity (m/s) | |
| TAPSE (mm) | |
| | |

Page 120 of 140

| LVET (ms) | |
|---|---|
| Right ventricular dysfunction | NoneMildModerateSevereNot specified/applicable |
| Right ventricular enlargement | ○ None○ Mild○ Moderate○ Severe○ Not specified/applicable |
| RVSP (mmHg) | |
| RV FAC% | |
| RV end-diastolic dimension (cm) | |
| RV end-systolic dimension (cm) | |
| Left atrial size (minor axis) (cm) | |
| Left atrial size (major axis) (cm) | |
| Left atrial volume (ml) | |
| Comments on septal motion/ septal curvature | ○ Normal○ Flattened/ D shaped○ Paradoxical septal motion○ Other |
| If other, specify the septal motion | |
| SECTION: CARDIAC VALVES | |
| Mitral valve regurgitation | None/no regurgitation Mild Moderate Severe Not reported |
| Aortic valve regurgitation | None/no regurgitationMildModerateSevereNot reported |
| Pulmonary valve regurgitation | None/no regurgitationMildModerateSevereNot reported |
| Tricuspid valve regurgitation | None/no regurgitationMildModerateSevereNot reported |

| Left AV valve regurgitation | None/no regurgitationMildModerateSevereNot reported |
|---|--|
| Right AV valve regurgitation | None/no regurgitationMildModerateSevereNot reported |
| Mitral valve stenosis | |
| Mitral valve stenosis mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| Tricuspid valve stenosis | |
| Tricuspid valve stenosis mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| Aortic stenosis | |
| Aortic stenosis/LVOT mean gradient (mmHg) | |
| Pulmonary stenosis | |
| Pulmonary stenosis/RVOT gradient (mmHg) | |
| SECTION: CARDIAC LESIONS | |
| Other cardiac lesions | ○ Yes ○ No |
| Specify other cardiac lesions (select all that apply) | □ PDA □ VSD □ ASD □ AVSD □ PFO □ Cor Triatriatum □ Coarctation of the aorta □ HLHS □ DORV □ Right atrial isomerism □ TAPVD □ TOF □ Other |
| Specify the other cardiac lesion | (ex. TAPVC, mixed drainage, pulmonary atresia, right aortic arch, ventriculoarterial connection discordant, dextrocardia situs inversus, etc.) |
| PDA: size (cm) | |
| PDA: mean gradient across (mmHg) | |
| PDA: peak gradient across (mmHg) | |

Page 122 of 140

| PDA: shunt direction | Left to rightRight to leftBidirectional |
|--|---|
| VSD: size (cm) | |
| VSD: mean gradient across (mmHg) | |
| VSD: peak gradient across (mmHg) | |
| VSD: shunt direction | Left to rightRight to leftBidirectional |
| ASD: size (cm) | |
| ASD: mean gradient across (mmHg) | |
| ASD: peak gradient across (mmHg) | |
| ASD: shunt direction | Left to rightRight to leftBidirectional |
| PFO: size (cm) | |
| PFO: mean gradient across (mmHg) | |
| PFO: peak gradient across (mmHg) | |
| PFO: shunt direction | Left to rightRight to leftBidirectional |
| Cor triatriatum: size (cm) | |
| Cor triatriatum: mean gradient across (mmHg) | |
| Cor triatriatum: peak gradient across (mmHg) | |
| Cor triatriatum: shunt direction | Left to rightRight to leftBidirectional |
| COA: size (cm) | |
| COA: mean gradient across (mmHg) | |
| COA: peak gradient across (mmHg) | |
| COA: shunt direction | Left to rightRight to leftBidirectional |
| AVSD type | BalancedUnbalancedNot specified |
| Comments | Any additional information or clarification regarding echocardiography |

SECTION: UPLOADS

Upload de-identified echo report of [studyid] (echo date: [echdt])

this will help with data verification or extraction of data at Sickkids



06/04/2017 10:33am

PVS registry Page 124 of 140

Diagnostic cath

this is for diagnostic caths where no procedure was performed- ie. balloon angioplasty or stent

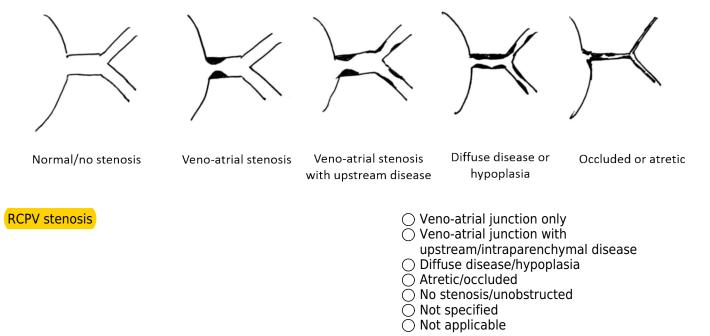
there is a place at the end of the form to upload the deidentified report

| DIAGNOSTIC CATHETERIZATION | |
|--|--|
| Diagnostic catheterization date | |
| Age (years) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") |
| Age (months) Addition: Age (days) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11") |
| Age in years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") |
| SECTION: GENERAL DATA ON DIAGNOSTIC CATH | |
| Indications for cath | Diagnosis / Baseline imaging Post-Intervention surveillance Surveillance with no previous intervention Symptom driven / Change in clinical status |
| Height (cm) | |
| Weight (cm) | |
| SECTION: BASELINE MEASUREMENTS | |
| Fraction of inspired oxygen during baseline measurements | |
| Pulmonary artery systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure (mmHg) Addition: Pulmonary artery mean pressure (mmHg) Aortic systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Aortic diastolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Pulmonary arterial wedge pressure (mmHg) | |
| Mean left atrial pressure (mmHg) | |
| Mean right atrial pressure (mmHg) Addition: Transpulmonary gradient (mmHg) Pulmonary vascular resistance (indexed) (dynes/cm square) | |
| Right ventricular systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| Right ventricular diastolic pressure (mmHg) | |



| Left ventricular systolic pressure (mmHg) | |
|--|--|
| Left ventricular diastolic pressure (mmHg) | |
| RUPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| RMPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| RLPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| LUPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| LLPV pressure (mean) (mmHg) | |
| Cardiac index (L/min/m2) | |
| Flow measurement | Individual measurements of pulmonary and systemic blood flow Qp:Qs , if individual numbers not reported |
| Pulmonary blood flow (L/min) | |
| Systemic blood flow (L/min/m2) | |
| Qp | |
| Qs | ' |
| | |

SECTION: DESCRIPTION ON PVS



| Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not applicable | RUPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
|---|---------------|---|
| Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not applicable LCPV stenosis Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed No stenosis/unobstructed Not applicable LUPV stenosis Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Not applicable LLPV stenosis Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Oveno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Oveno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Oveno-atrial junction only Atretic/occluded Not applicable LLPV stenosis Not applicable Atretic/occluded Not applicable | RLPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified |
| Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not applicable LUPV stenosis Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable LLPV stenosis Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded Not specified Not specified Not specified | RMPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified |
| Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable LLPV stenosis Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified | LCPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified |
| ✓ Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease ✓ Diffuse disease/hypoplasia ✓ Atretic/occluded ✓ No stenosis/unobstructed ✓ Not specified | LUPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified |
| | LLPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified |



| SECTION: PULMONARY HYPERTENSION TEST | |
|---|--|
| Pulmonary hypertension test done | Yes No |
| Agents used to achieve the lowest measurements | > 50% oxygen alone> 50% oxygen with nitric oxideOther |
| Specify the other agent | |
| Lowest pulmonary vascular resistance (indexed) (mmHg) | |
| Lowest Qp | |
| Lowest Qs | |
| Lowest mean pulmonary artery pressure (mmHg) | |
| Lowest transpulmonary gradient (mmHg) | |
| | |
| SECTION: COMPLICATIONS POST DIAGNOSTIC CATH | ł |
| Complications | Yes No |
| Type of complications (select all that apply) | ☐ Infection ☐ Acute kidney injury ☐ Pulmonary hypertensive crisis ☐ Right ventricular failure ☐ Prolonged intubation ☐ Cerebral embolization/Stroke ☐ Systemic embolization to organ other than brain ☐ Other complication 1 ☐ Other complication 2 ☐ Other complication 3 |
| Specify the other complication 1 | |
| Specify the other complication 2 | (ex. arrest during catheter manipulation, etc.) |
| Specify the other complication 3 | |
| | |
| SECTION: UPLOADS | |
| Upload de-identified cath procedure (hemodynamic) report of [studyid] (cath date: [diagdt]) | |
| Upload de-identified cath report (summary) of [studyid] (cath date: [diagdt]) | |
| Upload de-identified discharge summary of [studyid] (cath date: [diagdt]) | |

₹EDCap

Lung perfusion scan

This is for lung perfusion scans.

There is a place to upload the de-identified report at the end of the form.

PVS registry Page 128 of 140

| LUNG PERFUSION SCAN | |
|---|--|
| Lung perfusion scan date | |
| Age (years) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") |
| Age (months) Addition: Age (days) Age in years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11") (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") |
| SECTION: DATA ON PERFUSION SCAN | |
| SECTION. DATA ON PERIOSION SCAN | |
| Indication for lung perfusion scan | Diagnosis / Baseline imaging Post-Intervention surveillance Surveillance with no previous intervention Symptom driven / Change in clinical status |
| Height (cm) | |
| Weight (kg) | |
| Right lung perfusion (%) | |
| Left lung perfusion (%) | |
| Right upper lung perfusion (%) | |
| Right middle perfusion (%) | |
| Right lower perfusion (%) | |
| Left upper perfusion (%) | |
| Left lower perfusion (%) | |
| Comments on lung perfusion | |



06/04/2017 10:33am

Any additional information or clarification regarding lung perfusion (ex. perfusion to right lung is homogeneous, etc.)

SECTION: UPLOADS

Upload de-identified scan of [studyid] (scan date: [lungdt])



06/04/2017 10:33am

PVS registry

| Cardiac 2D imaging | This form is for CT or MRI data. | Page 130 of 140 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Cardiac 3D imaging | | |
| | There is a place to upload the de-identified report at the end of the form. | |
| CARDIAC 3D IMAGING | | |
| Cardiac 3D imaging date | | |
| Age (years) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months | > put "2") |
| Age (months) Addition: Age (days) Age in years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 month | s > put "11") |
| Age III years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months a displays "2.92") | > this field |
| | | |
| SECTION: PV ANATOMY AND CON | NECTIONS IMAGING DATA | |
| Type of 3D imaging | ○ CT ○ MRI | |
| Contrast medium used | ○ Ablavar○ Multihance○ Gadovist○ Dotarem○ Not specified○ Other | |
| PULMONARY VEIN ANATOMY If the coordinator does not feel con | nfortable extracting this data- the de-identified form | can be |

uploaded and it can be abstracted at Sickkids.

₹EDCap

www.projectredcap.org

06/04/2017 10:33am

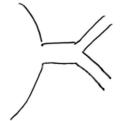
Typically 4 pulmonary veins draining into left atrium (LA)

| RUPV RMRV LA LLIEV RLA LLEV | RUPV, right upper pulmonary vein RMPV, right middle pulmonary vein RLPV, right lower pulmonary vein LUPV, left upper pulmonary vein LLPV, left lower pulmonary vein |
|---|--|
| Lupy | Variation: Common pulmonary vein drains into the LA |
| LCPV | le. Left common pulmonary vein (LCPV) or right common pulmonary vein (RCPV) |
| Right sided pulmonary vein anatomy (check all that apply) | ☐ RUPV ☐ RMPV ☐ RLPV ☐ RCPV ☐ Other |
| Comment right sided pulmonary vein anatomy and connection | (ex. unobstructed connection of right upper and lower pulmonary veins through common confluence to common atrium, single pulmonary vein draining each lung, etc.) |
| Left sided pulmonary vein anatomy (check all that apply) | ☐ LUPV ☐ LLPV ☐ LCPV ☐ Other |
| Comment left sided pulmonary vein anatomy and connection | (ex. small LUPV has unobstructed connection to left atrium, left pulmonary venous confluence connects to left atrium, etc.) |
| RUPV connection | Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |
| RMPV connection | Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |
| RLPV connection | Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |



| ○ Not applicable |
|--|
| Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |
| Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |
| Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |
| c. pulmonary veins drain into single confluence which drains rough an obstructed vertical vein into the RSVC, etc.) |
| ○ Yes ○ No |
| |
| Connected to left atrium Connected to right atrium Connected to common atrium Connected to systemic venous system Not applicable |
| |

DESCRIPTION OF PVS



Normal/no stenosis



Veno-atrial stenosis



Veno-atrial stenosis with upstream disease



Diffuse disease or hypoplasia



Occluded or atretic

| RUPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
|---|---|
| RMPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| RLPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| RCPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LUPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LLPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| LCPV stenosis | Veno-atrial junction only Veno-atrial junction with upstream/intraparenchymal disease Diffuse disease/hypoplasia Atretic/occluded No stenosis/unobstructed Not specified Not applicable |
| Number of stenotic right pulmonary veins (subjective) | |

| Comments on stenotic right pulmonary veins | (ex. focal stenosis of RLPV at entrance to left atrium, low of phasic flow, obstructed drainage, etc.) | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Number of stenotic left pulmonary veins (subjective) | | | |
| Comments on stenotic left pulmonary veins | (ex. left pulmonary veins severely narrowed at connection to left atrium, loss of phasic flow, LUPV measures 3.1 mm, etc.) | | |
| Adjacent structures contributing to external compression of PV | None compressing PVs Descending Aorta Pulmonary artery Right aortic arch Left aortic arch Other structures [ex. left main bronchus compressed by enlarged left atrium, pulmonary vein shows mild narrowing at anastomosis to left atrium, etc.) | | |
| Specify the other structure | | | |
| Systemic arterial collaterals | No collateralsMajor collateralsMinor collateralsBoth minor and major collaterals | | |
| Comments on CT | Any additional information or clarification regarding CT (ex. status post repair of TAPVC, dilated pulmonary arteries, pulmonary hypertension, narrowing, etc.) | | |
| SECTION: CT UPLOADS | | | |
| Upload de-identified CT report of [studyid] (CT date: [imgdt]) | This will help with data verification or abstraction of data at sickkids | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION: MRI FUNCTIONAL DATA | | | |
| SECTION: MRI FUNCTIONAL DATA RV EF (%) | | | |
| | | | |
| RV EF (%) | | | |
| RV EF (%) RVEDi (ml/m2) | | | |
| RV EF (%) RVEDi (ml/m2) RV ESVi (ml/m2) | | | |
| RV EF (%) RVEDi (ml/m2) RV ESVi (ml/m2) RV SVi (ml/m2) | | | |
| RV EF (%) RVEDi (ml/m2) RV ESVi (ml/m2) RV SVi (ml/m2) RV mass (g) | | | |
| RV EF (%) RVEDi (ml/m2) RV ESVi (ml/m2) RV SVi (ml/m2) RV mass (g) LV EF (%) | | | |
| RV EF (%) RVEDi (ml/m2) RV ESVi (ml/m2) RV SVi (ml/m2) RV mass (g) LV EF (%) LVEDi (ml/m2) | | | |



| ECTION: MRI FLOW MEASUREMENTS | his data may be available on the MR |
|---|--|
| escending aortic blood flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| uperior vena cava blood flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| ferior vena cava flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| PA net flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| RPA forward flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| RPA retrograde flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| RPA regurgitant fraction (%) | |
| _PA net flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| _PA forward flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| LPA retrograde flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| _PA regurgitant fracton (%) | |
| Flow ratio (RPA:LPA) | |
| Qр | |
| Qs | |
| Flow suggestive of pulmonary hypertension | ○ Yes ○ No |
| RUPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| RUPV flow pattern | PhasicLoss of phasic patternContinuous flowFast flowFlow not specified/reporteNot applicable |
| RMPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| RMPV flow pattern | PhasicLoss of phasic patternContinuous flowFast flowFlow not specified/reporteNot applicable |
| RLPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| RLPV flow pattern | Phasic Loss of phasic pattern Continuous flow Fast flow Flow not specified/reporte Not applicable |
| RCPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| | |



| RCPV flow pattern | Phasic Loss of phasic pattern Continuous flow Fast flow Flow not specified/reported Not applicable |
|---|---|
| LUPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| LUPV flow pattern | Phasic Loss of phasic pattern Continuous flow Fast flow Flow not specified/reported Not applicable |
| LLPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| LLPV flow pattern | Phasic Loss of phasic pattern Continuous flow Fast flow Flow not specified/reported Not applicable |
| LCPV flow (ml/min/m2) | |
| LCPV flow pattern | Phasic Loss of phasic pattern Continuous flow Fast flow Flow not specified/reported Not applicable |
| Ratio of flow through obstructed PV: ipsilateral pulmonary artery | |
| LV ECV fraction on T1 mapping (T1 / ECV LV) | |
| RV ECV fraction on T1 mapping (T1 / ECV RV) | |
| Septum ECV fraction on T1 mapping (T1 / ECV septum) | |
| Comments on MRI | Any additional information or clarification regarding MRI (ex. dilated common ventricle, severe stenosis of right pulmonary vein, etc.) |

SECTION: MRI UPLOADS

Upload de-identified MRI report of [studyid] (MRI date: [imgdt])

This will help with data verification or abstraction of data at sickkids

Cardiac 3D specialized

These are specialized measurements that require measurements done by the radiologist at the time of reporting. Not all centers will have the measurements

We may re-analyze images at a later timepoint once we identify the cohorts we would like to study

| CARDIAC 3D IMAGING SPECIALIZED MEASUREMENTS | |
|--|--|
| Cardiac 3D specialized measurements date | |
| Age (years) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 9 months > put "2") |
| Age (months) Addition: Age (days) | (e.g., for age 2 years and 11 months > put "11") |
| Age in years (calculated filed) | (e.g., for age 2 years & 11 months > this field displays "2.92") |
| | |
| SECTION: THORACIC GEOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS | |
| Antero-posterior dimension (unit?) | |
| Horizontal dimension (unit?) | |
| Distance from vertebra to aorta | |
| Lung dimension (mm2) | |
| Right cardiac dimension (mm2) | |
| Left cardiac dimension (mm2) | |
| Total cardiac dimension (mm2) | |
| Right thoracic dimension (mm2) | |
| Left thoracic dimension (mm2) | |
| Total thoracic dimension (mm2) | |
| Comments on thoracic measurements | |
| | |
| | |
| SECTION: PULMONARY VEIN CROSS SECTIONAL AREA | MEASUREMENTS |
| RUPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| RUPV upsteam CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| RMPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| RMPV upstream CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| RLPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |



06/04/2017 10:33am

| RLPV upstream CSA (mm2/m2) | |
|---|------|
| RCPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| RCPV upstream CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| LUPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| LUPV upstream CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| LLPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| LLPV upstream CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| LCPV veno atrial CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| LCPV upstream CSA (mm2/m2) | |
| Comments on PV CSA measurements | |
| | |
| | |
| SECTION: T1 / ECV FOR FIBROSIS MEASUREMENTS | |
| LV ECV fraction on T1 mapping (T1 / ECV LV) | |
| RV ECV fraction on T1 mapping (T1 / ECV LV) | |
| Septum ECV fraction on T1 mapping (T1 / ECV septum) | |
| Comments on fibrosis | |
| | |

SECTION: UPLOADS

Upload de-identified specialized 3D imaging report of [studyid] (scan date: [specdt])





This is to record all the outcomes of patients at your institution

it is important to provide the most up to date status.

OUTCOME

| SECTION: LUNG TRA | NSPLA | NT AND MECHANICAL SUI | PPORT | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|------|
| Transplant | | | Not a candidate for lung transplant Lung transplant candidate, on waiting list Heart-Lung transplant candidate, on wait Transplanted - Lung Transplanted - Heart-Lung | |
| Type of lung transplant | | | ○ Single - right lung○ Single - left lung○ Double | |
| Date of transplant | | | | |
| Mechanical support brid | <mark>ge</mark> | | Yes No | |
| Type of mechanical support | | ○ VV ECMO○ VA ECMO○ Novalung/PLAD | | |
| Addition: Duration of med | chanical | support (days) | | |
| SECTION: LAST FOL | LOW-U | P | | |
| Status at last follow-up | | | ○ Dead○ Alive○ Unknown | |
| Date of last follow-up | | | (if patient is not alive, last follow-up date is the date of death) | |
| Primary cause of death | | ould be listed on the final from ICU, death report or eport | Right heart failure attributed to PVS Infection Death attributed to other cardiac diagnos Other | sis |
| Specify the other cause(| s) of dea | th | | |
| | | | [(ex. progressive deteriorating with hypoxic failure, etc.) | |
| Death on transplant waiting list | | YesNo | | |
| Comments on cause(s) of | of death | text field for comments and clarification | (ex. complex congenital heart disease, cardiac arrest, hypoischemic brain injury, etc.) | эхіс |



06/04/2017 10:33am

Confidential

Page 140 of 140

Lung complications at last follow up

At clinic visit, they may specify recent complications and procedures etc

| \bigcirc | Functional single lung due to unilateral PVS |
|------------|--|
| Ō | Pneumonectomy |
| | Episodes of hemoptysis |

Comments on last follow-up status

Any additional information or clarification regarding last follow-up and patient's status (ex. in cardiology clinic, meeting developmental milestones, follow-up MRI, discharged, etc.)

SECTION: UPLOADS

Upload de-identified last follow up/death summary of [studyid]

(last follow-up date: [lfudt])

